

44 Station Street Cobram Vic 3644 www.moira.vic.gov.au info@moira.vic.gov.au

AGENDA

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL FOR WEDNESDAY 22 APRIL 2020 TO BE HELD AT COBRAM CIVIC CENTRE, PUNT ROAD COBRAM COMMENCING AT 5:00 PM

RECORDING

Consistent with section 72 of our Meeting Procedures Local Law, Council officers have been authorised to record the public session of this meeting using an audio recording device.

LIVE STREAMING

Council meetings will now be lived streamed, allowing those interested to view proceedings without attending the meeting. This gives access to Council decisions and debate and enables residents to comply with COVID19 stay at home directions.

1. CALLING TO ORDER – CEO

2 PRAYER

Almighty God we humbly ask you to guide our deliberations for the welfare and benefit of the Moira Shire and its people whom we serve.

Amen

3. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

We, the Moira Shire Council, would like to acknowledge the traditional owners of the land upon which we meet and pay our respects to their Elders both past and present.

4. APOLOGIES & REQUESTS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

5 DECLARATION UNDER ACTS, REGULATIONS, CODES OR LOCAL LAWS

6. DECLARATION OF ANY INTEREST OR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Councillor Mustica has given notice that there are projects being considered in the upcoming budget in which he has a conflict of interest. The projects are Catona Crescent Cobram drainage and Cobram East Drainage and the conflict arises because of a direct interest. Having received notice of these conflicts the Council is required to consider a motion as to whether it will consider the projects for inclusion in the upcoming budget. If the Council agrees to this it will enable Cr Mustica to participate in the budget process and fulfil his obligations as a Councillor.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Catona Crescent Cobram drainage and Cobram East Drainage projects be considered for inclusion in the 2020/21 Council budget.

Councillor Lawless has given notice that there are projects being considered in the upcoming budget in which he has a conflict of interest. The projects are Muckatah anabranch drainage, a direct interest and the Tungamah Recreation Reserve an indirect interest. Having received notice of these conflicts the Council is required to consider a motion as to whether it will consider the projects for inclusion in the upcoming budget. If the Council agrees to this it will enable Cr Lawless to participate in the budget process and fulfil his obligations as a Councillor.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Muckatah anabranch drainage and the Tungamah Recreation Reserve projects be considered for inclusion in the 2020/21 Council budget.

7 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

Recommendation: "That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on Wednesday, 25 March 2020, as prepared, be confirmed."

8 COUNCILLOR REPORTS

COUNCILLORS TO PROVIDE VERBAL REPORTS

1. OFFICER REPORTS FOR DETERMINATION

| 1.1 OFFICE | OF CEO |
|------------|--------|
|------------|--------|

| 9.1.1 | COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY | 4 |
|-------|---|-----|
| 1.2 C | ORPORATE | |
| 9.2.1 | MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN | 8 |
| 9.2.2 | QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 | 93 |
| 9.2.3 | ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCIL | 103 |
| 9.2.4 | VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT | 106 |
| | | |

| | 1.3 C | OMMUNITY | |
|------------|--------|--|-----|
| | 9.3.1 | C059/19 - FINANCE OF ONE LANDFILL COMPACTOR | 125 |
| | 9.3.2 | ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020- 2027 | 128 |
| | 1.4 IN | IFRASTRUCTURE | |
| | 9.4.1 | C051/19 - ROAD WIDENING AND INTERSECTION WORKS - CAMPBELL ROAD, COBRAM | 173 |
| 2 . | ACTIO | N OFFICERS LIST | |
| | 10.1 | ACTION OFFICERS' LIST | 176 |
| 3. | NOTIC | ES OF MOTION | |
| | NIL | | |
| 4. | PETITI | ONS AND JOINT LETTERS | |
| | 12.1 | PETITION - THE FUTURE OF THE FORMER YARRAWONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL SITE - 421 SIGNATURES | 177 |
| 5. | COUNC | CIL SEAL | |
| | NIL | | |
| 6. | GENEF | AL BUSINESS | 178 |
| 7. | QUEST | IONS FROM PUBLIC GALLERY | 179 |
| 8. | CLOSE | OF MEETING | |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY, 22 APRIL 2020

FILE NO: F20/19 2. A THRIVING LOCAL ECONOMY ITEM NO: 9.1.1

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY

RECOMMENDATION

That: Council adopt the attached COVID-19 Financial Hardship Policy.

1. Executive Summary

This reports seeks Council's endorsement of the attached COVID-19 Hardship Policy.

COVID-19 was declared a global pandemic on the 30th January 2020 and a State of Emergency was declared in Victoria on the 16th March 2020.

In response to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the community, Moira Shire Council is committed to helping its customers and businesses facing financial hardship through this policy framework. Ratepayers will be able to set up payments plans tailored to their specific situation, defer debt and waive interest.

2. Background and Options

Financial hardship is a circumstance of experiencing a lack of financial means, which may be either ongoing or temporary.

The deferral of all financial responsibilities due to an unforeseen event can cause a secondary bout of financial stress when the event has concluded, and bills are still accumulating.

The policies aim is to provide assistance to ratepayers through the COVID-19 event without creating additional financial stress when the pandemic has been resolved.

The Council will encourage ratepayers to set up a payment plan tailored specifically to their financial situation to reduce the amount of debt owing after the pandemic.

3. Financial Implications

Financial decisions are made in accordance with Council's budget.

4. Risk Management

Risk is mitigated by having sound contingencies in place during the pandemic declaration

5. Internal and External Consultation

The Corporate Management Team have reviewed the policy and have provided it to Council for endorsement.

6. Regional Context

A state of Emergency has been declared in Victoria and the World Health Organisation has declared a global pandemic.

7. Council Plan Strategy

A thriving local economy.

8. Legislative / Policy Implications

Moira Shire Council Financial Hardship Policy.

FILE NO: F20/19 2. A THRIVING LOCAL ECONOMY

ITEM NO: 9.1.1

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

9. Environmental Impact

There are no environmental impact considerations associated with this report.

10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no conflict of interest considerations associated with this report.

11. Conclusion

In response to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the community, Moira Shire Council is committed to helping its customers and businesses facing financial hardship and have developed a policy framework for this support.

This reports seeks Council's endorsement of the attached COVID-19 Hardship Policy.

Attachments

1 Covid-19 Financial Hardship Policy

FILE NO: F20/19 2. A THRIVING LOCAL ECONOMY **ITEM NO: 9.1.1**

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Covid-19 Financial Hardship Policy

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY



| Policy type | Council |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adopted by | Council |
| Responsible General Manager | General Manger Corporate |
| Responsible officer | Finance Manager |
| Date adopted | 22 April 2020 |
| Scheduled for review | 6 Months |

INTRODUCTION

COVID-19 was declared a global pandemic on the 30th January 2020 and a State of Emergency was declared in Victoria on the 16th March 2020. In response to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the community, Moira Shire Council is committed to helping its customers and businesses facing financial hardship.

Financial hardship is a circumstance of experiencing a lack of financial means, which may be either ongoing or temporary. If ratepayers are facing financial difficulty on a personal level, you may wish to obtain advice from a community financial counsellor. You can talk to a financial counsellor from anywhere in Australia by calling 1800 007 007 (Monday to Friday, 9.30 am – 4.30 pm). This number will automatically switch through to the service in the State or Territory closest to you, or you can visit the National Debt Helpline at www.ndh.org.au.

PURPOSE

The COVID-19 Financial Hardship policy will apply to all rateable properties in Moira Shire.

SCOPE

1. PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS OR DEFERRAL AND INTEREST WAIVED

The deferral of all financial responsibilities due to an unforeseen event can cause a secondary bout of financial stress when the event has concluded, and bills are still accumulating. The Council's aim is to provide assistance to ratepayers through the COVID-19 event without creating additional financial stress when the pandemic has been resolved.

The Council will encourage ratepayers to set up a payment plan tailored specifically to their financial situation to reduce the amount of debt owing after the pandemic. If the ratepayer is unable to enter into a payment plan immediately, Council will defer the debt accumulated until September 30. Interest will be waived on new debt accumulated during the COVID-19 Pandemic commencing from the declaration of the State of Emergency, 16 March 2020, until the 30 September 2020. If any current debt is still outstanding at 1 October 1 2020 the Financial

FILE NO: F20/19 2. A THRIVING LOCAL ECONOMY **ITEM NO: 9.1.1**

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Covid-19 Financial Hardship Policy

COVID-19 FINANCIAL HARDSHIP POLICY



Hardship Policy will apply. Rate Notices will continue to be issued while payment arrangements are in place.

2. DEBT RECOVERY

The Council will make a reasonable attempt to contact ratepayers about their overdue account. This contact may include a reminder letter, account statement, email, text message or phone call. While the state of emergency is still declared in Victoria, Council will hold off on legal action for the collection of current rates and charges.

DEFINITIONS

The Council means Moira Shire Council Debt means an amount of money owed from Council rates and charges Deferment means the postponement of payment in whole or in part for a specified period Payment Arrangement means spreading the outstanding amount owed to the Council over an agreed period, allowing for addition time to make the payment without any legal action being taken (e.g. regular repayments which will clear the amount owing).

RELATED LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 1989 Charter of Human Rights & Responsibilities Act 2006

REFERENCES

Moira Shire Council's Financial Hardship Guidelines

Moira Shire Council ABN: 20 538 141 700 Post: PO Box 578, Cobram, Vic 3643 DX: 37801, Cobram Cobram Administration Centre: 44 Station Street, Cobram Yarrawonga Service Centre: 100 Belmore Street, Yarrawonga Phone: 03 5871 9222 Fax: 03 5872 1567 NRS: 133 677 Email: info@moira.vic.gov.au moira.vic.gov.au

-

ITEM NO: 9.1.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

1. Accept the draft 2020/21 Budget.

2. Accept the draft Strategic Resource Plan 2020-2024.

- 3. Authorise commencement of the statutory (S223) community consultation process for the draft budget and strategic resource plan as described in the Local Government Act 1989 and in doing so
 - Receive written submissions until 5pm Wednesday 27 May 2020.
 - If required, convene a Committee of Council comprising all available councillors and the CEO to meet at 5pm Wednesday 3 June 2020 for submitters wishing to be heard in person.
 - Encourage submitters seeking to appear to do so by electronic means which can then be conveyed to all Councillors and ensure COVID19 stay at home compliance
 - o Consider adoption of the 2020/21 Budget and Strategic Resource Plan 2020-2024 at the Ordinary Council meeting at 5pm 24 June 2020 with or without amendment.

1. Executive Summary

This report requests council's approval to seek community feedback on the draft 2020/21 Budget and the draft Strategic Resource plan 2020-2024 through the community consultation process required under the Local Government Act 1989 (Section 223).

If approved,

- The draft 2020/21 budget will be available for public inspection at Cobram Service centre and on council's website from **Wednesday 29 April 2020.**
- Members of the community will be invited to view and make written submissions on the draft Budget by **5pm Wednesday 27 May 2020.**
- If required, a committee of council meeting will meet on **Wednesday 3 June 2020** to hear any person who has indicated in their written submission that they would like to speak in support of their submission on the draft 2020/21 Budget, and
- Council will consider the submissions before considering a recommendation to adopt the draft 2020/21 budget with or without amendments at the Ordinary Council Meeting to be held at **Wednesday 24 June 2020**.

The timelines should ensure council fulfils its obligation to adopt the annual budget by 30 June 2020.

The draft Budget 2020/21 and Strategic Resource Plan 2020-2024 will be provided to council under separate cover prior to the meeting and tabled at the meeting.

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY, 22 APRIL 2020

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

2. Discussion

The Local Government Act requires councils to

- Prepare, seek community feedback on and then adopt an annual budget by 30 June each year and submit the adopted budget to the Minister within 28 days of adoption by Council.
- Review the four year strategic resource plan each year to ensure it continues to support the delivery of the Council Plan and seek community feedback prior to adopting the revised plan if there is material change to the SRP.

The draft Budget and Strategic Resource Plan have been prepared through a series of council and management workshops and briefings.

3. Financial Implications

The Draft Budget 2020/21 enables the Council to fund its approved operational activities and capital projects for the year ending 30 June 2021.

The draft Strategic Resource Plan outlines the priority areas for council in coming years. The priorities are reviewed each year.

4. Risk Management

The budget and SRP seek to balance the competing needs and interests expressed by the community with council's legal obligations that are defined in many acts and regulations

5. Legislative / Policy Implications

The proposed budget has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act and Regulations and the Model Financial Report.

6. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

7. Conclusion

The draft budget seeks to service the many and often competing needs of the Moira community in a financial sustainable manner that is equitable across a large geographic Shire.

This report seeks Council's endorsement of the proposed budget and authorisation to commence community consultation through a statutory S223 process to further test and understand community acceptance of the proposed Budget.

Attachments

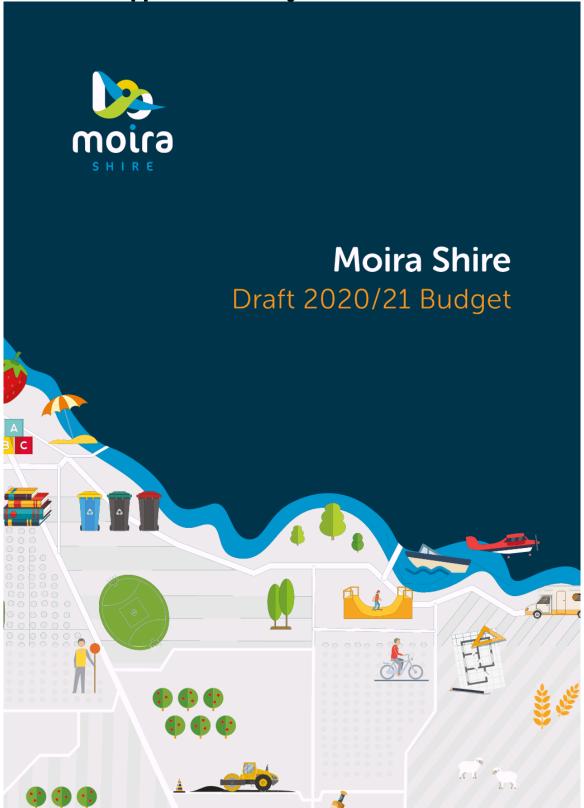
1 Draft 2020-21 Budget

2 Draft SRP 2020-2024

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget



ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Table of Contents

| Message from the Mayor and CEO | 2 |
|---|----|
| 1. Link to the council plan | |
| 2. Services and initiatives and services performance out indicators | 6 |
| 3. Financial statements | 15 |
| 4. Notes to the financial statements | 22 |
| 5. Financial performance indicators | 43 |
| 6. Fees and charges schedule | 45 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

MESSAGE FROM THE MAYOR AND CEO

This draft budget was prepared prior to the COVID-19 pandemic and as such does not address the many and varied questions and concerns our communities across the shire have in relation to this serious issue.

Moira Shire has nearly 30,000 residents distributed across a large land area and this is always a key consideration in developing Council's annual budget and four-year Strategic Resource Plan (SRP).

To provide our communities with equitable access to services, the same or similar services are provided in multiple locations and as a result our service delivery relies on a large number of assets.

It is vital, especially during times of crisis, Council provides a solid framework from which our communities will not only survive, but be able to rebuild quickly and efficiently and this budget will provide that framework.

Council maintains 28 recreation reserves, showgrounds and swimming pools, more than 150 parks, gardens, playgrounds and public toilets, four libraries, a mobile library service and nine waste transfer stations.

We employ both directly and indirectly hundreds of people and the flow-on effect from our stable financial platform provides genuine economic benefit to the whole shire.

The multi-year investment program is comprehensively reviewed each year as we develop our budgets and the four-year Strategic Resource Plan to reflect community demands, outside influences and natural disasters.

The review process recognises the changing needs and population shifts within and across the shire and ensures we continue to achieve our Council Plan priorities –

- A great place to live;
- A thriving local economy;
- A clean green environment, and;
- A well run council.

Seeking community feedback

Council will seek feedback on the draft budget during April.

The feedback will be considered by Council prior to adopting the budget and SRP with or without amendment at a future council meeting.

We look forward to working with our community to confirm and deliver the 2020/21 budget and Strategic Resource Plan.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|---|----------|---------|
| Key Statistics | Budget | Budget |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | 1 |
| Total Expenditure | 56,131 | 58,490 |
| Comprehensive Operating Surplus | 2,727 | 2,799 |
| Cash Result | (7,914) | 3,853 |
| Capital Works Program | 22.288 | 22,476 |
| Funding the Capital Works Program | , | , |
| Council | 11,504 | 11,032 |
| Contributions | 815 | 322 |
| Asset Sales | 765 | 182 |
| Borrowings | - | 5,200 |
| Grants | 9,713 | 5,740 |
| Budgeted Operating Expenditure by Strategic | Budget 2 | 2020/21 |
| Objective* | \$'000 | % |
| A great place to live | 18,851 | 31.8% |
| A thriving local economy | 4,285 | 7.2% |
| A clean and green environment | 10,348 | 17.4% |
| A well run Council | 25,863 | 43.6% |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

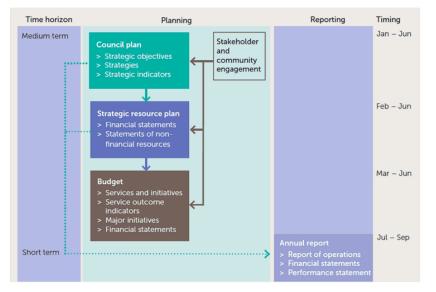
ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

1. LINK TO THE COUNCIL PLAN

This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within an overall planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

1.1 LEGISLATIVE PLANNING AND ACCOUNTABILITY FRAMEWORK

The Strategic Resource Plan, part of and prepared in conjunction with the Council Plan, is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The Annual Budget is framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, considering the services and initiatives, which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework that applies to local government in Victoria.



Feeding in to the above, Council has a long-term plan, which articulates a community vision, mission and values. The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's long term Community Plan.

The timing of each component of the planning framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

1.1.2 KEY PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

Service Level Planning

Although councils have a legal obligation to provide some services- such as animal management, local roads, food safety and statutory planning-most council services are not legally mandated, including some services closely associated with councils, such as libraries, building permits and sporting facilities. Further, over time, the needs and expectations of communities can change. Therefore, councils need to have robust processes for service planning and review to ensure all services continue to provide value for money and are in line with community expectations. In doing so, councils should engage with communities to determine how to prioritise resources and balance service provision against other responsibilities such as asset maintenance and capital works.

1.2 OUR PURPOSE

Our vision

Working together to be a vibrant and prosperous rural community

Our values

We will provide local leadership underpinned by a governance framework comprising these guiding values and behaviours.

Ethical leadership underpins our decision-making and operations. At all levels, we seek to ensure there is an appropriate balance between the values-based organisational culture described by our value and underlying behaviours.

Respect

- Teamwork

Honesty Accountability Integrity

1.3 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

The Moira Shire Council Plan 2017-2021 centres around four key strategic objectives. These strategic objectives assist Council to make the most of our regional advantages and include aspects both internal to Council as well as those that are community aspirations.

Strategic Objective Description

| 1. | A great place to live. | We will have a connected and welcoming Shire for all by providing well- planned places and quality services. |
|----|-------------------------------|--|
| 2. | A thriving local economy. | We will support local businesses and attract new investment to generate employment opportunities. |
| 3. | A clean green environment. | We will work with our community and stakeholders for an environmentally sustainable future. |
| 4. | A well run Council. | We will implement a transparent, engaging and accountable governance structure for current and future generations. |

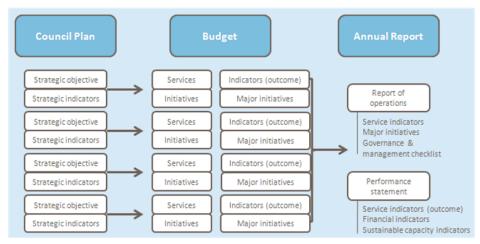
ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

2. SERVICES AND INITIATIVES AND SERVICES PERFORMANCE OUT INDICATORS

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2020/21 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

2.1 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 1: A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE

To achieve our objective, we will continue to plan, deliver and improve high quality, cost effective, accessible and responsive services. The services, initiatives, major initiatives and service performance indicators for each business area are described below.

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Animal Control Service | To provide for the administration and enforcement of legislation regulating domestic animals and livestock to maintain a safe and orderly community. | 562 | (201) | 361 |
| Arts and Culture | Service committed to improving the liveability and actively shaping the future for Moira residents through arts and culture activities and programs. | 348 | (4) | 344 |
| Community Grants Program | This grants program provides funds that strengthen the involvement of community organisations by developing services, management of facilities, coordination of events and promotion of tourism and health in the community | 220 | - | 220 |
| Community Services | This service is responsible for working with the community, stakeholders and partner agencies to develop long term community plans. | 1,227 | (3) | 1,224 |
| Drainage | This program provides drainage as part of it's network of rural and urban roads service provided to the community. | 274 | - | 274 |
| Environmental Health | This service undertakes inspections and registers premises in accordance with health and food legislation. | 436 | (241) | 195 |
| Events | Supporting community events across the Shire including Australia Day events, Cultural Diversity week, International Women's day. | 135 | - | 135 |
| Library | Provision of financial contribution to the operation of the Goulburn Valley Regional Library that provides library service at four locations and a mobile library service. | 806 | - | 806 |
| Local Laws Enforcement | To regulate, control and enforce breaches of legislation and local laws with the aim to maintain a safe and orderly environment within the municipality. | 332 | (55) | 277 |
| Maternal and Child Health | Provision of maternal & child health services across the Shire at five locations and an outreach program, also include immunisation programs for infants and school children. | 780 | (375) | 405 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Parks and Gardens | This program involves the maintenance and upgrade of Council's parks and gardens, reserves, town entrances and open spaces. | 4,633 | - | 4,633 |
| Recreation and Safety | Council operates six outdoor aquatic facilties, one indoor aquatic facility and two sports centres, along with 19 recreation reserves and four showgrounds. | 1,700 | (46) | 1,654 |
| Roads and Bridges | This program provides a network of rural and urban roads, urban footpaths and drainage to the community. | 6,413 | (4,070) | 2,343 |
| School Crossing Supervision | To provide for the safe passage of children and adults when using school crossings during nominated hours. | 139 | (55) | 84 |
| Street Cleaning and Bin Collection | A seven week cycle sweeping 240km of kerb and channel on urban roads, footpaths and drainage. Daily sweeping and cleaning of parking areas, footpaths and CBD areas. Bi-annual sweeping of main intersections to ensure safety for the travelling public. Council operates a garbage compactor to collect rubbish from street bins in CBD areas, park and recreation areas, road reserves, and butt bins. | 674 | - | 674 |
| Youth | This manages youth services and events that connect and engage Moira's younger citizens. | 171 | (30) | 141 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Aerodrome | Operational management of the Yarrawonga Aerodrome used by general aviation industry. | 95 | (3) | 92 |
| Building Control | To administer the legislative requirements of the Building Act, Building Regulations and associated Australian Standards in relation to building work, building standards, illegal building work and related safety matters, including Places of Public Entertainment, swimming pools and Essential Safety Measures. | 1,040 | (470) | 570 |
| Business and Industry Development | This service supports the attractions, growth and innovation of existing and prospective businesses across the Shire. Council provides a wide range of training and development opportunities for local businesses. | 815 | (28) | 787 |
| Planning | Undertakes statutory and strategic land use planning as well as enforcement of the planning scheme. | 1,054 | (448) | 606 |
| Tourism | This service supports our tourism sector by developing Moira Shire and the wider Sun Country on the Murray Region as a sustainable year round tourism destination, through marketing, industry and product development. | 783 | - | 783 |
| Visitor Services | This service supports the visitor economy and our local tourism businesses. It ensures visitors are aware of all our region has to offer and are inspired to stay longer, spend more and return frequently. | 497 | (12) | 485 |

2.2 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 2: A THRIVING LOCAL ECONOMY

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

2.3 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 3: A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Environmental Sustainability | Development of environmental policy, implentation of environmental projects and delivery of educational programs. | 797 | (75) | 722 |
| Kerbside Garbage Service | This service provides collection of kerbside recyclable materials from households. | 3,471 | (3,306) | 165 |
| Landfill/Transfer Stations | Operational management of Council's landfill site at Cobram and nine transfer stations including monitoring to maintain environmental standards. | 3,312 | (3,287) | 25 |
| Natural Resources | Responds to planning and other referrals relating to natural resource management, including (with other agencies) management of Kinniards Wetlands. | 80 | - | 80 |
| Organic Waste Service | This service provides collection of kerbside organic waste materials from households. | 1,077 | (1,073) | 4 |
| Recycling Service | This service provides collection of kerbside recyclable materials from households. | 1,611 | (1,575) | 36 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Accounting Services | Financial based services to both interal and external customers responsible for financial management, control and reporting expenses include accounting of non cash items including depreciation and amortisation charges. | 11,420 | (8,452) | 2,968 |
| Asset Management | Management of Council's property and infrastructure assets, including design, construction and delivery of capital works projects. Management of Council's asset database including periodic updating of valuations. | 3,658 | (42) | 3,616 |
| Civic Building Maintenance | This program ensures that Council's building assets are well maintained and serviceable. | 1,176 | - | 1,176 |
| Communications | This service is responsible for the management and provision of advice on external and internal communications. Including management of Council's website and social media platforms. | 704 | - | 704 |
| Contract Compliance | The systems used to manage the procurement and tendering processes of Council to ensure best value outcomes are obtained, includes the systems used to manage contracts in accordance with the agreed terms and conditions. | 160 | - | 160 |
| Customer Service | The Customer Service team located in Cobram and Yarrawonga support the organization in resolving customer enquiries, lodging requests for service, operating the Call Centre, receipting payments, greeting incoming customers, processing applications and managing the hire of various council facilities. | 611 | - | 611 |
| Emergency Management | To maintain preparedness and responsiveness and to implement recovery processes in the event of an emergency occurring within the municipality, with an objective that contributes to community safety through the reduction of the impact of emergency related events that can cause death, injury, loss of property and community disruption. | 118 | (29) | 89 |

2.4 STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE 4: A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Fire Prevention | Implement actions as defined in the municipal fire management strategy in partnership with all stakeholders to reduce the likelihood of the loss of life and property by fire to enhance community safety. | 22 | (1) | 21 |
| Fleet Management | The purpose of this program is to ensure appropriate plant is available to meet service levels. Council is committed to providing quality plant and vehicles to assist employees in carrying out their duties and operational requirements in a safe and efficient manner within reasonable bounds of affordability. Running costs of fleet are charged to the service incurring the cost. | 235 | (87) | 148 |
| Governance | The processes used by Council to operate and control the administration, ethics and compliance of the organisation. | 2,423 | (11) | 2,412 |
| Help Desk | IT Help Desk provides 'break/fix' support for all IT systems and equipment including coordinating vendor support. | 227 | - | 227 |
| Information Technology Systems | Information Technology Services ensures Council's IT systems and equipment is properly maintained and working as required by the business including providing support for business system improvements, IT training and Geospatial Information System support. | 2,080 | - | 2,080 |
| Learning and Development | To continually improve the effectiveness of the organisation through employee education to support organisational goals and compliance requirements. | 331 | - | 331 |
| OH&S | Provide systems and support for a workplace which is safe, so that the health and safety of our employees are not put at risk. | 513 | (1) | 512 |
| Payroll | Deliver and administer the payroll function to the organisation and ensure that the Council's legal, award and industrial obligations are met. | 324 | - | 324 |
| Property Management | Systems used to manage Council leases, tenure arrangements,disposal and acquisition of property. | 415 | (442) | (27) |
| Records Management | Records Management is responsible for maintaining and supporting Council's Documents Management system and documents management practises within Council including the secure storage and retrieval of physical documents. | 178 | - | 178 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Service areas | Description of services provided | Expense \$000 | Income \$000 | Nett \$000 |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Recruitment | Attract and engage a diverse range of suitably qualified people to join our organisation. | 321 | - | 321 |
| Revenue and Property Services | Raising and collection of municipal rates and charges, maintenance of Council rating information and valuation of properties throughout the municipality. | 592 | (30,983) | (30,391) |
| Risk Management | Processes used to proactively manage the risks that affect Council, includes the identification, assessment and priortising of risks to ensure Council's operations are effectively maintained. | 208 | _ | 208 |
| Service Centres | The Customer Service team located at the Yarrawonga Service Centre. | 147 | - | 147 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

2.5 RECONCILIATION WITH BUDGETED OPERATING RESULT

| | Net Cost | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------|
| | (Revenue) | Expenditure | Revenue |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| A great place to live | 13,772 | 18,851 | 5,079 |
| A thriving local economy | 3,325 | 4,285 | 960 |
| A clean and green environment | 8,954 | 10,348 | 1,394 |
| A well run Council | 5,233 | 14,581 | 9,348 |
| Total services and initiatives | 31,284 | 48,065 | 16,780 |
| Expenses added in: | | | |
| Depreciation | 11,190 | | |
| Finance costs | 93 | | |
| Deficit before funding sources | 42,567 | | |
| Funding sources added in: | | | |
| Rates and charges revenue | 30,698 | | |
| Waste charge revenue | 7,922 | | |
| Capital works revenue | 6,745 | | |
| Total funding sources | 45,365 | | |
| Operating surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,799 | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

3 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2020/21 has been supplemented with projections to 2023/24 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) regulations 2014.

- Comprehensive Income Statement
- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flows
- Statement of Capital Works
- Statement of Human Resources

Pending Accounting Standards

The 2020-21 budget has been prepared based on the accounting standards applicable at the date of preparation. It has been updated to include the impact of

- AASB 16 Leases,
- AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and
- AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities,

but pending accounting standards that will be in effect from the 2020-21 financial year have not been considered in the development of the budget.

Standards that are likely to impact on the 2020-21 financial statements, not considered in the preparation of the budget include:

AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Comprehensive Income Statement

| | Budget | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | Plan |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 37,524 | 38,732 | 39,803 | 40,956 | 42,126 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,347 | 1,375 | 1,416 | 1,459 | 1,502 |
| User fees | 1,997 | 2,076 | 2,138 | 2,202 | 2,269 |
| Grants - Operating | 6,255 | 11,652 | 11,789 | 12,080 | 12,276 |
| Grants - Capital | 9,713 | 5,740 | 4,095 | 8,545 | 6,945 |
| Contributions - monetary | 854 | 390 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Contributions - non-monetary | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, | (117) | (164) | (225) | (275) | (275) |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | (117) | (104) | (223) | (215) | (275) |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associates and | (10) | (10) | 79 | 80 | 81 |
| joint ventures | | . , | | | |
| Other income | 1,095 | 1,298 | 1,064 | 983 | 988 |
| Total Income | 58,858 | 61,289 | 60,460 | 66,330 | 66,212 |
| - | | | | | |
| Expenses | (04.000) | (00 504) | (00.000) | (00.07.1) | (00.000) |
| Employee costs | (21,939) | (22,591) | (22,930) | (23,274) | (23,623) |
| Materials and services | (22,950) | (23,436) | (23,916) | (24,406) | (24,905) |
| Bad and doubtful debts | (10) | (10) | (14) | (10) | (10) |
| Depreciation | (10,262) | (10,620) | (10,622) | (10,653) | (11,207) |
| Amortisation - Right of use assets | - | (489) | (489) | (489) | (489) |
| Borrowing costs | (154) | (93) | (58) | (55) | (43) |
| Finance costs - leases | - | (80) | (80) | (80) | (80) |
| Other expenses | (816) | (1,171) | (1,024) | (1,063) | (1,099) |
| Total Expenses | (56,131) | (58,490) | (59,133) | (60,029) | (61,457) |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,727 | 2,799 | 1.326 | 6.301 | 4,755 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,121 | 2,199 | 1,520 | 0,501 | 4,755 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus | | | | | |
| or deficit in future periods: | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment /(decrement) | 4,892 | (35,962) | 12,173 | 12,491 | 12,899 |
| Total comprehensive result | 7,619 | (33,163) | 13,500 | 18,792 | 17,654 |
| | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Balance Sheet

| | Budget Bud | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 2022/23 | | 2023/24 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 | 21,371 | |
| Trade and other receivables | 4,970 | 4,750 | 3,521 | 3,610 | 3,712 | |
| Inventories | 550 | 575 | 578 | 581 | 584 | |
| Total current assets | 29,744 | 33,402 | 29,528 | 27,436 | 25,667 | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,550 | - | - | - | - | |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 950 | 975 | 1,004 | 1,034 | 1,065 | |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment | 598,288 | 608,669 | 624,571 | 644,955 | 664,186 | |
| Right-of-use assets | - | 2,476 | 2,476 | 2,476 | 2,476 | |
| Intangible asset | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Total non-current assets | 602,788 | 614,120 | 630,051 | 650,465 | 669,728 | |
| Total assets | 632,532 | 647,522 | 659,580 | 677,901 | 695,395 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 3,000 | 3,150 | 2,216 | 2,260 | 2,299 | |
| Trust funds and deposits | 750 | 725 | 725 | 725 | 725 | |
| Provisions | 4,500 | 4,400 | 4,350 | 4,350 | 4,350 | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 578 | 1,149 | 774 | 829 | 520 | |
| Lease liabilities | - | 957 | 957 | 957 | 957 | |
| Total current liabilities | 8,828 | 10,381 | 9,022 | 9,121 | 8,851 | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Provisions | 13,000 | 12,375 | 12,731 | 13,045 | 13,366 | |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 883 | 4,934 | 4,495 | 3,611 | 3,400 | |
| Lease liabilities | - | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,519 | |
| Total non-current liabilities | 13,883 | 18,828 | 18,745 | 18,175 | 18,285 | |
| Total liabilities | 22,711 | 29,209 | 27,767 | 27,296 | 27,136 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Net assets | 609,821 | 618,313 | 631,813 | 650,605 | 668,259 | |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 203,739 | 248,193 | 249,519 | 255,820 | 260,575 | |
| Reserves | 406,082 | 370,120 | 382,293 | 394,785 | 407,684 | |
| Total equity | 609,821 | 618,313 | 631,813 | 650,605 | 668,259 | |
| i o uni o quity | | 510,010 | 551,015 | 330,003 | 500,200 | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Statement of Changes in Equity

| | Total \$'000 | Accumulated Surplus \$'000 | Revaluation Reserve \$'000 | Other Reserves \$'000 |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2019/20 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 550,315 | 193,221 | 355,447 | 1,647 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,727 | 2,727 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 48,958 | - | 48,958 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 7,821 | 7,791 | - | 30 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 609,821 | 203,739 | 404,405 | 1,677 |
| | | | | |
| 2020/21 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 609,821 | 203,739 | 404,405 | 1,677 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,799 | 2,799 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | (36,082) | - | (36,082) | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 41,775 | 41,655 | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 618,313 | 248,193 | 368,323 | 1,797 |
| 0001/00 | | | | |
| 2021/22 | | 0.40.400 | | 4 707 |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 618,313 | 248,193 | 368,323 | 1,797 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 1,326 | 1,326 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) Transfer (to)/from reserves | 12,053 | - | 12,053 | - |
| Balance at end of financial year | 120 631,813 | 249,519 | 380.376 | <u>120</u> 1,917 |
| Balance at end of infancial year | 031,013 | 249,519 | 380,370 | 1,917 |
| 2022/23 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 631,813 | 249,519 | 380,376 | 1,917 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 6,301 | 6,301 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 12,371 | - | 12,371 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 120 | - | | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 650,605 | 255,820 | 392,748 | 2,037 |
| | | | | |
| 2023/24 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 650,605 | 255,820 | 392,748 | 2,037 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 4,755 | 4,755 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 12,779 | - | 12,779 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 120 | - | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 668,259 | 260,575 | 405,527 | 2,157 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Statement of Cash Flows

| | | | . | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Budget | - | Strate | | |
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Inflows | | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| | | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 37,924 | 39,276 | 41,071 | 41,167 | 42,360 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,352 | 1,450 | 1,461 | 1,466 | 1,511 |
| User fees | 2,030 | 2,550 | 2,206 | 2,214 | 2,281 |
| Grants - operating | 6,255 | 12,652 | 12,165 | 12,143 | 12,344 |
| Grants - capital | 8,053 | 7,940 | 4,225 | 8,589 | 6,984 |
| Contributions - monetary | 854 | 390 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Interest received | 612 | 800 | 285 | 182 | 165 |
| Other receipts | 407 | 1,060 | 807 | 805 | 828 |
| Net GST refund / payment | - | 3,500 | 2,898 | 3,048 | 3,219 |
| Employee costs | (21,938) | (22,100) | (24,576) | (24,475) | (24,848) |
| Materials and services | (22,949) | (22,500) | (26,245) | (26,266) | (26,798) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | (21) | (50) | - | - | - |
| Other payments | (516) | (750) | (770) | (788) | (818) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating | 12,063 | 24,218 | 13,628 | 18,185 | 17,327 |
| activities | 12,005 | 24,210 | 15,020 | 10,105 | 11,521 |
| | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant | (19,850) | (25,650) | (15,728) | (19,811) | (18,963) |
| and equipment | (10,000) | (20,000) | (10,120) | (10,011) | (10,000) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, | 1.015 | 807 | 325 | 325 | 325 |
| plant and equipment | ., | | | | |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) investing | (18,835) | (24,843) | (15,403) | (19,486) | (18,638) |
| activities | , | . , , | | | |
| Cook flows from financing optivities | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | (4 E A) | (02) | (50) | (EF) | (40) |
| Finance costs | (154) | (93) | (58) | (55) | (43) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | - | 5,200 | - | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings | (988) | (629) | (814) | (829) | (520) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) financing | (1,142) | 4,478 | (872) | (884) | (563) |
| activities | | | | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash | | | | | |
| . , | (7,914) | 3,853 | (2,647) | (2,184) | (1,874) |
| equivalents | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year | 32,138 | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 |
| the financial year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of | | | | | |
| the financial year | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 | 21,371 |
| ule illalicial year | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Statement of Capital Works

| | Budget | Budget | Strategic Resource Plan | | |
|--|---------|---------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,012 | 760 | 3,596 | 9,463 | 6,882 |
| Total land | 1,012 | 760 | 3,596 | 9,403 9,463 | 6,882 |
| Buildings | 10,162 | 8,889 | 2,555 | 1.581 | 1,539 |
| Total buildings | 10,162 | 8,889 | 2,555 | 1,581 | 1,539 |
| Total property | 11,174 | 9,649 | 6,151 | 11,044 | 8,421 |
| Plant and equipment | 11,174 | 3,043 | 0,151 | 11,044 | 0,421 |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,187 | 1,277 | 952 | 929 | 957 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 3 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,190 | 1,291 | 965 | 943 | 971 |
| Infrastructure | 1,150 | 1,231 | 303 | 545 | 3/1 |
| Roads | 6,532 | 4,544 | 3,568 | 3,587 | 5.842 |
| Bridges | 90 | 90 | 54 | 56 | 58 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 300 | 1,200 | 734 | 379 | 325 |
| Drainage | 1,360 | 2,777 | 1.744 | 1,146 | 919 |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 692 | 813 | 237 | 203 | 223 |
| Waste management | 310 | 900 | - | - | - |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 60 | 352 | 189 | 195 | 201 |
| Off street car parks | | - | 150 | 450 | - |
| Other infrastructure | 580 | 861 | 833 | 868 | 903 |
| Total infrastructure | 9,924 | 11,537 | 7.509 | 6,883 | 8,473 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 22,288 | 22,476 | 14,625 | 18,870 | 17,865 |
| | | | | | |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| New asset expenditure | 9,478 | 11,816 | 2,862 | 660 | 150 |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 8,193 | 8,738 | 9,415 | 8,661 | 8,905 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 505 | 425 | 893 | 7,055 | 5,400 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 4,112 | 1,498 | 1,455 | 2,494 | 3,410 |
| Total capital works | 22,288 | 22,476 | 14,625 | 18,870 | 17,865 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | | | Strategic Resource Plan | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget | | Projections | | |
| | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | 2021/22 \$'000 | 2022/23 \$'000 | 2023/24 \$'000 | |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 20,467 | 21,080 | 21,396 | 21,717 | 22,043 | |
| Employee costs - capital | 170 | 170 | 173 | 176 | 180 | |
| Total staff expenditure | 20,637 | 21,250 | 21,569 | 21,893 | 22,223 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Staff numbers | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | |
| Employees - operating | 217.7 | 218.6 | 218.6 | 218.6 | 218.6 | |
| Employees - capital | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Total staff numbers | 219.7 | 220.6 | 220.6 | 220.6 | 220.6 | |

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

| | | Comprises | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| | Budget | Perma | inent | Casual | Temporary | |
| | 2020/21 | Full Time | Part Time | | | |
| Department | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Building, Safety and Amenity | 1,701 | 1,195 | 342 | 81 | 84 | |
| Community Development | 2,264 | 1,011 | 1,103 | 149 | - | |
| Construction and Assets | 2,004 | 1,897 | - | 78 | 29 | |
| Customer and Communications | 1,227 | 806 | 334 | 87 | - | |
| Economic Development | 1,101 | 717 | 231 | 140 | 12 | |
| Environmental Services | 265 | 96 | 169 | - | - | |
| Finance | 831 | 609 | 142 | 16 | 63 | |
| Governance and Risk | 704 | 460 | 243 | - | - | |
| Information Services | 993 | 894 | 76 | 23 | - | |
| Office of CEO | 1,248 | 1,248 | - | - | - | |
| Operations | 5,847 | 5,216 | 151 | 455 | 25 | |
| Organisational Development | 768 | 625 | 143 | - | - | |
| Planning | 737 | 628 | 109 | - | - | |
| Waste Management | 1,391 | 755 | 456 | 180 | - | |
| Total operating staff | 21,080 | 16,157 | 3,500 | 1,210 | 212 | |
| Capitalised labour | 170 | | | | | |
| Apprentices and Trainees | 597 | | | | | |
| External contracted employees | 62 | | | | | |
| Other employee costs | 852 | | | | | |
| Total staff | 22,761 | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

| | | | Comprises | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Permanent | | Casual | Temporary | | | |
| | 2020/21 | Full Time | Part Time | | | | | |
| Department | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | | | |
| Building, Safety and Amenity | 18.9 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | | | |
| Community Development | 22.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 1.3 | - | | | |
| Construction and Assets | 19.2 | 18.0 | - | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | |
| Customer and Communications | 13.8 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 1.0 | - | | | |
| Economic Development | 11.7 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | | | |
| Environmental Services | 2.9 | 1.0 | 1.9 | - | - | | | |
| Finance | 8.7 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 | | | |
| Governance and Risk | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | - | - | | | |
| Information Services | 11.2 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | - | | | |
| Office of CEO | 8.0 | 8.0 | - | - | - | | | |
| Operations | 65.7 | 57.8 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 0.3 | | | |
| Organisational Development | 7.4 | 6.0 | 1.5 | - | - | | | |
| Planning | 7.2 | 6.0 | 1.2 | - | - | | | |
| Waste Management | 14.4 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | - | | | |
| Total operating staff | 218.6 | 163.9 | 38.5 | 13.3 | 2.9 | | | |
| Capitalised labour staff | 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| Apprentices and Trainees | 7.0 | | | | | | | |
| External contracted employees | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| Total staff | 228.6 | | | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements. Council needs to assess which components are material, considering the dollar amounts and nature of these components.

4.1 COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT

4.1.1 Rates and Charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2020/21 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.0%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.0% in line with the rate cap.

This will raise total general rates and municipal charges for 2020/21 to \$30,385,000.

4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | е |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Type of class of land | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| General rates* | 24,119 | 24,564 | 446 | 1.85% |
| Municipal charge* | 5,685 | 5,820 | 135 | 2.38% |
| Waste management charges | 7,616 | 7,905 | 289 | 3.8% |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 385 | 147 | (238) | (61.8%) |
| Interest on rates and charges | 118 | 110 | (8) | (6.9%) |
| Revenue in lieu of rates** | 181 | 184 | 3 | 1.7% |
| Total rates and charges | 38,104 | 38,730 | 626 | 1.64% |

*These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS system. The Budget 2020/21 includes the impact of prior year supplementary rates and rate adjustments in calculating the total percentage increase.

**Revenue in lieu of rates includes income received under s94 (6A) of the Electricity Industry Act 2000 for renewable energy generators (solar farms).

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under Section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 cents/\$ CIV | 2020/21 cents/\$ CIV | Change cents/\$ CIV | % |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| General rate - Residential Building | 0.0035000 | 0.0034220 | (0.0000780) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Residential Vacant | 0.0070000 | 0.0068440 | (0.0001560) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Rural Building | 0.0035000 | 0.0034220 | (0.0000780) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Rural Vacant | 0.0070000 | 0.0068440 | (0.0001560) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Farm Building | 0.0035000 | 0.0034220 | (0.0000780) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Farm Vacant | 0.0035000 | 0.0034220 | (0.0000780) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Commercial Building | 0.0049000 | 0.0047908 | (0.0001092) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Commercial Vacant | 0.0070000 | 0.0068440 | (0.0001560) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Industrial Building | 0.0049000 | 0.0047908 | (0.0001092) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Industrial Vacant | 0.0070000 | 0.0068440 | (0.0001560) | (2.2%) |
| General rate - Cultural and Recreational | 0.0033950 | 0.0033193 | (0.0000757) | (2.2%) |

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Change | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Residential Building | 11,107 | 11,186 | 79 | 0.7% |
| Residential Vacant | 1,157 | 1,377 | 220 | 19.0% |
| Farm Building | 4,946 | 5,003 | 58 | 1.2% |
| Farm Vacant | 1,389 | 1,400 | 12 | 0.8% |
| Commercial Building | 2,045 | 2,066 | 21 | 1.0% |
| Commercial Vacant | 65 | 83 | 18 | 28.4% |
| Industrial Building | 1,333 | 1,319 | (14) | (1.1%) |
| Industrial Vacant | 50 | 52 | 2 | 4.1% |
| Rural Building | 1,879 | 1,884 | 5 | 0.3% |
| Rural Vacant | 147 | 192 | 46 | 31.1% |
| Cultural and Recreational | 1 | 2 | 1 | 65.0% |
| Total to be raised by general rates | 24,119 | 24,564 | 446 | 1.8% |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 Number | 2020/21 Number | Change Number | % |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| Residential Building | 10,496 | 10,613 | 117 | 1.1% |
| Residential Vacant | 819 | 788 | (31) | (3.8%) |
| Rural Building | 1,544 | 1,581 | 37 | 2.4% |
| Rural Vacant | 175 | 217 | 42.00 | 24.0% |
| Farm Building | 2,199 | 2,172 | (27) | (1.2%) |
| Farm Vacant | 1,127 | 1,062 | (65) | (5.8%) |
| Commercial Building | 965 | 967 | 2 | 0.2% |
| Commercial Vacant | 38 | 39 | 1 | 2.6% |
| Industrial Building | 97 | 96 | (1) | (1.0%) |
| Industrial Vacant | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Cultural and Recreational | 1 | 2 | 1 | 100.0% |
| Total to be raised by general rates | 17,488 | 17,564 | 76 | 0.4% |

4.1.1(e) The basis of valuation to be used is the capital improved value (CIV)

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | Change \$'000 | % |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| Residential Building | 3,173,316 | 3,268,804 | 95,488 | 3.0% |
| Residential Vacant | 165,346 | 201,228 | 35,882 | 21.7% |
| Rural Building | 536,867 | 550,579 | 13,712 | 2.6% |
| Rural Vacant | 20,970 | 28,112 | 7,141 | 34.1% |
| Farm Building | 1,413,139 | 1,462,155 | 49,016 | 3.5% |
| Farm Vacant | 396,759 | 409,186 | 12,426 | 3.1% |
| Commercial Building | 417,345 | 431,140 | 13,795 | 3.3% |
| Commercial Vacant | 9,238 | 12,130 | 2,892 | 31.3% |
| Industrial Building | 271,992 | 275,246 | 3,254 | 1.2% |
| Industrial Vacant | 7,191 | 7,659 | 468 | 6.5% |
| Cultural and Recreational | 426 | 729 | 303 | 71.1% |
| Total to be raised by general rates | 6,412,589 | 6,646,967 | 234,378 | 3.7% |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2019/20 ¢ | Per Rateable Property 2020/21 | Chang | je % |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | Ŷ | Ŷ | Ψ. | 70 |
| Municipal | 348.24 | 355.20 | 6.96 | 2.00% |

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

| Turne of Channe | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Chang | je |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Type of Charge | se of Charge \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Municipal | 5,685 | 5,820 | 135 | 2.38% |

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Service 2019/20 | Per Service 2020/21 | Change | Change | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| .,,, | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Kerbside waste collection service | 240.00 | 243.00 | 3.00 | 1.25% | |
| Recyclable collection service | 118.00 | 118.00 | - | - | |
| Organic waste collection service | 103.00 | 103.00 | - | - | |
| Environmental levy | 120.00 | 120.00 | - | - | |
| Total | 581.00 | 584.00 | 3.00 | 0.52% | |

4.1.1(j) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | Change | Change | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % | |
| Kerbside waste collection service | 3,248 | 3,301 | 54 | 1.65% | |
| Recyclable collection service | 1,560 | 1,565 | 5 | 0.32% | |
| Organic waste collection service | 849 | 1,071 | 222 | 26.21% | |
| Environmental levy | 1,959 | 1,967 | 8 | 0.41% | |
| Total | 7,616 | 7,905 | 289 | 3.80% | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

| Rates Levied | 2019/20 2020/21 | | Change | • |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rates Levied | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| General rates | 24,119 | 24,564 | 446 | 1.85% |
| Municipal levy | 5,685 | 5,820 | 135 | 2.38% |
| Kerbside waste collection service | 3,248 | 3,301 | 54 | 1.65% |
| Recyclable collection service | 1,560 | 1,565 | 5 | 0.32% |
| Organic waste collection service | 849 | 1,071 | 222 | 26.21% |
| Environmental levy | 1,959 | 1,967 | 8 | 0.41% |
| Total Rates and charges | 37,420 | 38,289 | 870 | 2.32% |

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Moira Shire Council is required to comply with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (FGRS). The table below details the budget assumptions consistent with the requirements of the Fair Go Rates System.

| | 20 1 | 19/20 | 2020/21 |
|--|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Total Rates | \$ 29 | ,802,268 | \$ 30,381,916 |
| Number of rateable properties | | 17,606 | 17,562 |
| Base Average Rate | \$ | 1,693 | \$ 1,730 |
| Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government) | | 2.25% | 2.00% |
| Capped Average Rate | | | \$ 1,727 |
| Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | | | \$ 30,587,781 |
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | | | \$ 30,381,916 |
| Budgeted Supplementary General Rates and Municipal Charges | \$ | 185,752 | \$ 130,000 |
| Budgeted Total Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | | | \$ 30,511,916 |

4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2020-21: \$147,000 and 2019-20: \$385,000)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa

• Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

General Rates

A general rate be declared in respect of the 2020-21 Financial Year. It be further declared that the general rate be raised by the application of differential rates. Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages in Note 4.1.1(b).

Council believes each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of council functions.

A differential rate be respectively declared for rateable land having the respective characteristics specified below, which characteristics will form the criteria for each differential rate so declared:

a) Residential Building Land

Any land:

- (i) on which a building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected; and
- (ii) which does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Building Land
 - Commercial Building Land
 - Industrial Building Land or
 - Rural Residential Building Land.

b) Residential Vacant Land

Any land:

- (i) on which no building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected; and
- (ii) which does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Vacant Land;
 - Commercial Vacant Land;
 - Industrial Vacant Land; or
 - Rural Residential Vacant Land.

c) Rural Building Land

Any land:

- (i) which is more than two (2) and less than 10 hectares in area;
- (ii) which is located within a Rural Residential Zone or Zones under the Moira Planning Scheme;
- (iii) on which a building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected; and
- (iv) which is used by a primary production business that:
 - does not have a significant and substantial commercial purpose or character;
 - does not seek to make a profit on a continuous and repetitive basis from its activities on the land; and
 - is not making a profit from its activities on the land or does not have a reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities on the land if it continues to operate in the way that it is operating.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

d) Rural Vacant Land

Any land:

- (i) which is more than two (2) and less than 10 hectares in area;
- (ii) which is located within a Rural Residential Zone or zones under the Moira Planning Scheme;
- (iii) on which no building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected;
- (iv) which is used by a primary production business that:
 - does not have a significant and substantial commercial purpose or character;
 - does not seek to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis from its activities on the land;
 - is not making a profit from its activities on the land or does not have a reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities on the land if it continues to operate in the way that it is operating.

e) Farm Building Land

Any land:

- (i) on which a building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected; and
- (ii) is "farm land" within the meaning of section 3(1) of the Valuation of Land Act 1960.

f) Farm Vacant Land

Any land:

- (i) on which no building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected; and
- (ii) is "farm land" within the meaning of section 3(1) of the Valuation of Land Act 1960.

The respective uses and levels of each differential rate in relation to those respective types or classes of land be those described in the schedule to this resolution; and

- a) the relevant
 - (i) uses of;
 - (ii) geographical locations of;
 - (iii) planning scheme zonings of; and
 - (iv) types of buildings on the respective types or classes of land be those identified in the schedule to this resolution.

g) Commercial Building Land

- Any land:
- (i) on which a building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected;
- (ii) which is used primarily for commercial purposes; and
- (iii) does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Building Land;
 - General Building Land;
 - Industrial Building Land; or
 - Rural Residential Building Land.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

h) Commercial Vacant Land

Any land:

- (i) on which no building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected;
- (ii) which is, by reason of its zoning under the Moira Planning Scheme, capable of being used primarily for commercial purposes;
- (iii) does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Vacant Land;
 - General Vacant Land;
 - Industrial Vacant Land; or
 - Rural Residential Vacant Land.

i) Industrial Building Land

Any land:

- (i) on which a building designed or adapted for human occupation has been erected;
- (ii) which is used primarily for industrial purposes; and
- (iii) does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Building Land;
 - Commercial Building Land;
 - General Building Land; or
 - Rural Residential Building Land.

j) Industrial Vacant Land

Any land:

- (i) on which no building designed or adapted for human occupation is erected;
- (ii) which is, by reason of its zoning under the Moira Planning Scheme, capable of being used primarily for industrial purposes; and
- (iii) does not have the characteristics of:
 - Farm Vacant Land;
 - Commercial Vacant Land;
 - General Vacant Land; or
 - Rural Residential Vacant Land.

k) Cultural and Recreational Land

In accordance with section 4(1) of the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963, the amount of rates payable in respect of each rateable land to which the Act applies be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value and that rateable land by the applicable Cultural and Recreational cents in the dollar rate.

Municipal Charge

A municipal charge be declared in respect of the 2019/20 Financial Year.

The municipal charge be declared for the purpose of covering some of the administrative costs of Council.

The municipal charge be in the sum of \$355.20 for each rateable land (or part) in respect of which a municipal charge may be levied.

It be confirmed that the municipal charge is declared in respect of all rateable land within the municipal district in respect of which a municipal charge may be levied.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

Annual Service Charge

An annual service charge be declared in respect of the 2020/21 Financial Year. The annual service charge be declared for the collection and disposal of refuse from land. The annual service charge be in the sum of, and be based on the criteria, set out below:

- (i) \$243.00 per annum for each rateable land to which a kerbside waste collection service is available;
 - (ii) \$118.00 per annum for each rateable land to which a recyclable collection service is available;
 - (iii) \$103.00 per annum for each rateable land to which an organic waste collection service is available;
 - (iv) \$120.00 per annum Environmental Levy for each rateable land from which there is capacity to generate waste, which can be deposited by a ratepayer or resident at a landfill or waste transfer or disposal facility; except where:
 - rateable land that is 'farm land' within the meaning of s 3(1) of the Valuation of Land Act 1960 and is a 'single farm enterprise' within the meaning of section 179(4) of the Local Government Act 1989.

Rebates & Concessions

It be recorded that Council grants to each owner of rateable land who is an "eligible recipient" within the meaning of the State Concessions Act 1986, a rebate as declared by the Department of Health and Human Services, for the 2020/21 financial year this is a maximum of \$ TBA (2019/20: \$235.15)

Incentives

No incentive be declared for early payment of the general rates, municipal charge and annual service charge previously declared.

Payment

All rates and charges are to be paid in accordance with Section 167(1) and (2) of the Local Government Act 1989. Moira Shire offers three alternative payment arrangements: Annual (15 February 2021); Quarterly (30 Sept 2020, 30 November 2020, 28 February 2021 and 31 May 2021); and 10 monthly payments (28 August 2020 to 28 May 2021).

Consequential

It be confirmed that, subject to sections 171 and 172 of the Local Government Act 1989, Council will require a person to pay interest on any rates and charges which:

- (i) that person is liable to pay;
- (ii) have not been paid by the date specified for their payment.

The Team Leader Revenue be authorised to levy and recover the general rates, municipal charge and annual service charges in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chan | ge |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Town planning fees | 362 | 385 | 23 | 6.35% |
| Building services fees | 514 | 486 | (28) | (5.53)% |
| Business registration fees | 201 | 213 | 12 | 5.97% |
| Animal registration fees and fines | 185 | 201 | 16 | 8.67% |
| Property certificate fees | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0.37% |
| Other statutory fees and fines | 46 | 51 | 5 | 10.99% |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 1,347 | 1,375 | 28 | 2.06% |

4.1.3 User fees

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chan | ge |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Leisure centre and recreation | 26 | 25 | (0) | (1.2)% |
| Waste management services | 1,067 | 1,233 | 166 | 15.5% |
| Rent and other property income | 155 | 151 | (4) | (2.8)% |
| Public facilities and park hire fees | 325 | 269 | (56) | (17.3)% |
| Sundry works and works within road reserve fees | 97 | 62 | (34) | (35.6)% |
| Caravan park charges | 269 | 273 | 4 | 1.6% |
| Other user fees and charges | 59 | 63 | 4 | 6.8% |
| Total user fees | 1,997 | 2,076 | 78 | 3.9% |

The 2020-21 User Fees and Charges schedule as adopted by Council are detailed in Appendix ${\rm A}$

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.4 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

| | Budget 2019/20 \$'000 | Budget 2020/21 \$'000 | Variano \$'000 | се % |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Grants to be received in respect of the follow | /ing: | | | |
| Summary of Grants | | | | |
| Commonwealth funded grants | 8,125 | 16,392 | 8,267 | 101.8% |
| State funded grants | 7,842 | 1,001 | (6,843) | (87.3)% |
| Total grants to be received | 15,967 | 17,393 | 1,426 | 8.9% |

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Variano | ce |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| (a) Operating Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Victoria Grants Commission | 5,580 | 11,062 | 5,482 | 98.3% |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Community health | 129 | 130 | 1 | 0.6% |
| Community safety | 82 | 84 | 2 | 2.5% |
| Maternal and child health | 343 | 348 | 5 | 1.5% |
| Recreation | 29 | 29 | - | 0.0% |
| Total recurrent grants | 6,163 | 11,653 | 5,490 | 89.1% |
| Non-Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Community health | 18 | - | (18) | 100.0% |
| Community safety | 64 | - | (64) | 100.0% |
| Economic development and tourism | 12 | - | (12) | 100.0% |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 94 | - | (94) | 100.0% |
| | | | | |
| Total operating grants | 6,257 | 11,653 | 5,396 | 86.2% |

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Variance | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| (a) Capital Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Roads to recovery | 2,545 | 2,500 | (45) | (1.8)% |
| Total recurrent grants | 2,545 | 2,500 | (45) | (1.8)% |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Governme | nt | | | |
| Recreation, leisure and community facilities | - | 450 | 450 | 100.0% |
| Roads | - | 720 | 720 | 100.0% |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Roads | 2,188 | - | (2,188) | 100.0% |
| Recreation, leisure and community facilities | 4,980 | 2,070 | (2,910) | (58.4)% |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 7,168 | 3,240 | (5,098) | (71.1)% |
| | | | | |
| Total capital grants | 9,713 | 5,740 | (5,143) | (53.0)% |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.5 Contributions

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Char | ige |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Monetary | 854 | 390 | (464) | (54.3)% |
| Non-monetary | 200 | 200 | - | 0.0% |
| Total contributions | 1,054 | 590 | (464) | (44.00)% |

4.1.6 Other income

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Cha | inge |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Interest on investments | 590 | 540 | (50) | (8.5)% |
| Reimbursements and subsidies | 23 | 24 | 1 | 3.4% |
| Legal costs recouped | 190 | 81 | (109) | (57.4)% |
| Energy rebate scheme income | 85 | 87 | 2 | 2.0% |
| Sale of recyclables income | 80 | 80 | - | 0.0% |
| Visitor Information Centre income | 12 | 12 | - | 0.0% |
| Volunteer services | - | 353 | 353 | 100.0% |
| Other income | 116 | 120 | 5 | 4.2% |
| Total other income | 1,096 | 1,297 | 201 | 18.33% |

The introduction of AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities requires Council to recognise Volunteer Services from 1 July 2019 for services provided by the volunteers that Council would normally undertake. This income is matched by a corresponding expenditure recognition in Other Expenses.

Budget Budget 2019/20 2020/21 Change \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 % Wages and salaries 18,794 19,409 614 3.3% WorkCover 310 240 (70) (22.6)% 76 Apprentices and Trainees 521 597 14.6% Superannuation 1,722 1,761 39 2.3% Fringe benefits tax 210 200 (10) (4.8)% Other employee costs 381 385 3 0.9% Total employee costs 21,939 22,592 653 2.98%

4.1.7 Employee costs

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.8 Materials and services

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Chai | nge |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Building and facilities management | 953 | 955 | 1 | 0.1% |
| Community health and safety | 897 | 816 | (81) | (9.1)% |
| Community services and events | 661 | 646 | (15) | (2.2)% |
| Council contributions, donations and grants | 904 | 913 | 9 | 1.0% |
| Economic development and tourism | 917 | 998 | 81 | 8.8% |
| Engineering design and management | 515 | 525 | 10 | 1.8% |
| Environmental management | 418 | 609 | 190 | 45.5% |
| Finance and administration | 1,185 | 1,220 | 35 | 3.0% |
| Governance | 679 | 993 | 314 | 46.2% |
| Information technology | 1,712 | 1,630 | (83) | (4.8)% |
| Infrastructure and asset management | 715 | 630 | (85) | (11.8)% |
| Insurance | 525 | 755 | 230 | 43.8% |
| Library services | 793 | 806 | 13 | 1.7% |
| Parks and gardens maintenance | 1,054 | 1,043 | (10) | (1.0)% |
| Planning and building services | 349 | 274 | (75) | (21.5)% |
| Plant and fleet maintenance | 2,425 | 1,922 | (503) | (20.7)% |
| Pools and recreation | 942 | 902 | (40) | (4.3)% |
| Roads, footpaths and drainage maintenance | 3,227 | 3,273 | 46 | 1.4% |
| Waste management | 4,079 | 4,525 | 446 | 10.9% |
| Total materials and services | 22,950 | 23,435 | 485 | 2.11% |

4.1.9 Depreciation

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Cha | nge |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Property | 1,886 | 2,007 | 121 | 6.4% |
| Plant and equipment | 885 | 1,032 | 147 | 16.6% |
| Infrastructure | 7,491 | 7,581 | 90 | 1.2% |
| Total Depreciation | 10,262 | 10,620 | 358 | 3.49% |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.1.10 Amortisation - Right of use assets

As a result of the introduction of AASB 16 Leases, the amortisation of right-of-use assets have been recognised as outlined in the table below. Right-of-use assets are assets which Council has direct control over where and how those assets are used.

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Cha | nge |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Right of use assets | - | 489 | 489 | 0.0% |
| Total Amortisation - right of use assets | - | 489 | 489 | 0.0% |

4.1.11 Other expenses

| | Budget 2019/20 | Budget 2020/21 | Ch | ange |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Auditors' remuneration - VAGO - audit of the financial statements, performance statement and grant acquitals | 60 | 60 | - | 0.0% |
| Auditors' remuneration - Internal | 60 | 60 | - | 0.0% |
| Councillors' allowances | 316 | 322 | 6 | 2.0% |
| Interest on unwinding of discount on provisions | 300 | 300 | - | 0.0% |
| Volunteer services | - | 353 | 353 | 100.0% |
| Other expenses | 80 | 76 | (4) | (4.4)% |
| Total Other expenses | 816 | 1,171 | 355 | 43.52% |

The introduction of AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities requires Council to recognise Volunteer Services from 1 July 2019 for services provided by the volunteers that Council would normally undertake. This expenditure is matched by a corresponding income recognition in Other Income.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.2 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year | 2,449 | 1,461 |
| Total amount proposed to be borrowed | - | 5,200 |
| Total amount projected to be redeemed | (988) | (578) |
| Total amount of borrowings as at 30 June | 1,461 | 6,083 |

4.3 Leases by category

As a result of the introduction of AASB 16 Leases, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities have been recognised as outlined in the table below.

| | Budget 2019/20 \$'000 | Budget 2020/21 \$'000 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Right-of-use assets | | |
| Heavy Plant | | 2,345 |
| IT Equipment | | 131 |
| Total right-of-use assets | | 2,476 |
| Lease liabilities | | |
| Current lease Liabilities | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 981 |
| Total current lease liabilities | - | 981 |
| Non-current lease liabilities | | |
| Plant and equipment | - | 1,495 |
| Total non-current lease liabilities | - | 1,495 |
| Total Lease Liabilities | - | 2,476 |

Where the interest rate applicable to a lease is not expressed in the lease agreement, Council applies the average incremental borrowing rate in the calculation of lease liabilities.

The current incremental borrowing rate is 7.21%.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

4.4 Reserves

Other Reserves

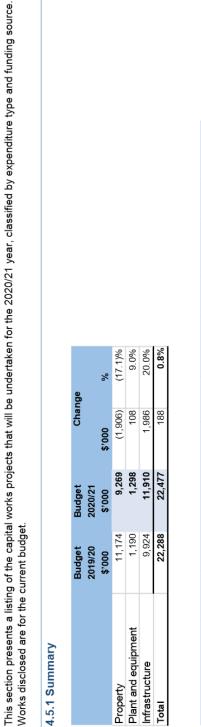
Moira Shire maintains the following reserves for future capital works:

- **Recreational open space reserve** established in accordance with the *Subdivision Act 1988* and used to develop strategically located parks and reserves for the benefit of the residents in the municipality.
- **Car parking reserve** established under the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* and used to provide adequate car parking spaces within the municipality.
- Net gain native vegetation reserve established under the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* and used to fulfil Council's obligation concerning planting of native vegetation.
- Botts Road Murray Valley Highway intersection reserve established to allocate funds provided by developers to improving the intersection of Botts Road and the Murray Valley Highway in Yarrawonga.
- Yarrawonga Wetlands drainage reserve established to allocate funds provided by developers to improving the drainage within the Yarrawonga wetlands.
- Carried forward capital works reserve established to recognise capital works
 previously approved by Council in prior year's capital works programs but not completed
 at the end of the financial year.

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget



| | | As. | set expen | Asset expenditure types | | | Ŀ | Funding sources | s | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Project | New | Upgrade | Upgrade Expansion Renewal | | Grants | Special Charge | Special Council Charge Asset Sales funding | Council funding | |
| | Cost \$'000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$:000 | | \$,000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$'000 Borrowings |
| Property | 9,269 | 7,268 | 60 | 75 | 1,866 | 1,920 | ' | I | 3,599 | 3,750 |
| Plant and Equipment | 1,298 | 337 | 1 | 1 | 961 | | 1 | 182 | 1,115 | |
| Infrastructure | 11,910 | 4,011 | 1,638 | 350 | 5,912 | 3,820 | 322 | T | 6,319 | 1,450 |
| Total | 22,477 | 11,616 | 1,698 | 425 | 8,738 | 5,740 | 322 | 182 1 | 11,033 | 5,200 |

4.5 CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | | Ass | et expe | Asset expenditure types | ypes | | Fur | Funding sources | ource | ş | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Project Cost \$'000 | New \$'000 | Upgrade \$'000 | Expansion \$'000 | Renewal \$'000 | Grants (\$'000 | Special Asset Council New Upgrade Expansion Renewal Grants Contributions Charge Sales funding Borrowings Stono \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 | Special Asset Council Charge Sales funding \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 | Asset (Sales 1 \$'000 | Council unding E \$'000 | orrowings \$'000 |
| Property | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barmah Forest Heritage and Education Centre (BFHEC) expansion and upgrade | 25 | | | 25 | | | | | | 25 | |
| Building Essential Services Renewals | 30 | | | | 30 | | | | | 30 | |
| Cobram Civic Centre Rendering | 50 | | 50 | | | | | | | 50 | |
| Cobram Visitor Information Centre (VIC) redevelopment | 273 | 273 | | | | | | | | 273 | |
| Electrical Safety Compliance | 50 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| Implementing the Corporate Emissions Reduction Plan 2019-20 | 50 | | | 50 | | | | | | 50 | |
| Katunga Rec Reserve - Community Space Design | 45 | 45 | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Key Register Update | 94 | | | | 94 | | | | | 94 | |
| Municipal building fit out renewal program | 226 | | | | 226 | | | | | 226 | |
| Municipal building flooring renewal program | 33 | | | | 33 | | | | | 33 | |
| Municipal Building guttering and downpipe renewal | 50 | | | | 50 | | | | | 20 | |
| Municipal building mechanical renewal program | 06 | | | | 06 | | | | | 6 | |
| Municipal building roof renewal program | 50 | | | | 50 | | | | | 50 | |
| Municipal Building Toilet Renewal Program | 300 | | | | 300 | | | | | 300 | |
| Municipal building wall renewal program | 35 | | | | 35 | | | | | 35 | |
| Numurkah town hall heating and cooling upgrade | 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | 10 | |
| Painting Municipal Buildings - renewal | 178 | | | | 178 | | | | | 178 | |
| Public Toilet Renewal program | 300 | | | | 300 | | | | | 300 | |
| Septic tank renewals | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Sports & Recreation - Energy Efficiency & Solar installation program | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| Yarrawonga Library | 4,350 | 4,350 | | | | | | | | 600 | 3,750 |
| Yarrawonga Multisports Stadium | 2,560 | 2,560 | | | | 1,920 | | | | 640 | |
| Yarroweyah Hall Safety Ladders and Platforms | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| Buildings Total | 8,859 | 7,268 | 60 | 75 | 1,456 | 1,920 | | | | 3,189 | 3,750 |
| Land Improvements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bollard renewal program | 10 | | | | 10 | | | | | 10 | |
| Irrigation system renewals | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | | 100 | |
| Levee bank renewal program | 300 | | | | 300 | | | | | 300 | |
| Land Improvements Total | 410 | | | | 410 | | | | | 410 | |
| Property Total | 9.269 | 7.268 | 60 | 75 | 1 866 | 1 920 | | | | 2 600 | 2 7EO |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | | Ass | set expe | Asset expenditure types | ypes | | Fur | Funding sources | ource | SS | |
|---|----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Project | | | | | | | Special Asset Council | Asset | Council | |
| | Cost \$'000 | | Upgrade \$'000 | Expansion \$'000 | Renewal \$'000 | Grants \$'000 | New Upgrade Expansion Renewal Grants Contributions Charge Sales funding Borrowings \$'000 \$ | Charge \$'000 | Sales \$'000 | funding f \$'000 | 3orrowings \$'000 |
| Plant and Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aquatic Facilities – Essential Cleaning Equipment | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | | 42 | |
| Heavy Plant New - Roller | 55 | 55 | | | | | | | | 55 | |
| Plant for commercial industrial processing plant | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| Replacement of Heavy Plant | 638 | | | | 638 | | | | 60 | 578 | |
| Replacement of Light Fleet Vehicles | 246 | | | | 246 | | | | 117 | 129 | |
| Replacement of Small Plant > \$2,500.00 | 63 | | | | 63 | | | | 5 | 58 | |
| Small Plant New | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| Telehandler for moving e-waste | 135 | 135 | | | | | | | | 135 | |
| Water Tank Installations - Roads maintenance | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment Total | 1,284 | 337 | | | 947 | | | | 182 | 1,102 | |
| Fixtures, Fittings & Furniture | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office furniture renewal | 14 | | | | 14 | | | | | 14 | |
| Fixtures, Fittings & Furniture Total | 14 | | | | 14 | | | | | 14 | |
| Plant and Equipment Total | 1.298 | 337 | | | 961 | | | | 182 | 1.115 | |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | | ASS | et expe | Asset expenditure types | ypes | | Tur | Funding sources | urces | |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Project | | | | | | | Special Asset Council | sset Cou | ncil |
| | Cost \$'000 | New \$'000 | Upgrade \$'000 | Expansion \$'000 | Renewal \$'000 | Grants \$'000 | Upgrade Expansion Renewal Grants Contributions Charge \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 | Charge S \$'000 \$ | Sales funding \$'000 \$'000 | Sales funding Borrowings \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 |
| nfrastructure | | | | | | | | | ╞ | |
| Bridges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges Renewal Program | 50 | | | | 20 | | | | | 50 |
| Continuation of the bridge railing project | 40 | | 40 | | | | | | | 40 |
| Bridges Total | 6 | | 4 | | 50 | | | | | 06 |
| Drainage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Botts Road drainage upgrade | 30 | | 30 | | | | | | | 30 |
| Catona Crescent drainage | 402 | | 402 | | | | | 322 | | 80 |
| Cobram East Drainage Plan | 1,450 | 1,450 | | | | | | | | 1,450 |
| Council Wide Pumps - Stage 2 Pump Automation | 35 | | | | 35 | | | | | 35 |
| Culvert Renewal Program | 160 | | | | 160 | | | | | 160 |
| Culvert upgrade under MVH at Botts Rd | 200 | | 200 | | | | | | | 200 |
| Drainage Pipe and Pit Renewal Program | 150 | | | | 150 | | | | | 150 |
| Drainage Pipe Renewal Program | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | | 100 |
| Drainage Pits Renewal Program | 50 | | | | 20 | | | | | 50 |
| Gemmell St Cobram Rising Main Renewal | 300 | | | | 300 | | | | | 300 |
| Numurkah Flood mitigation scheme | 200 | | | 200 | | | | | | 200 |
| Pumps Renewal Program | 100 | | | | 100 | | | | | 100 |
| Drainage Total | 3,177 | 1,450 | 632 | 200 | 895 | | | 322 | 1, | 1,405 1,450 |
| Kerb & Channel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerb & Channel Renewal Program | 540 | | | | 540 | 300 | | | | 240 |
| Kerb & Channel Total | 540 | | | | 540 | 300 | | | | 240 |
| Other Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Signage Renewal Program | 30 | | | | 30 | | | | _ | 30 |
| Other Assets Total | 30 | | | | 30 | | | | | 30 |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | 200 | | 200 | | | | | | | 200 |
| Design for intersection upgrade of Woods Road and Gilmore Street | 40 | | 4 | | | | | | _ | 40 |
| Dust suppression - Pine Street Numurkah | 65 | | 65 | | | | | | | 65 |
| Final Seal (for renewal works) | 250 | | | | 250 | 200 | | | _ | 50 |
| Gravel Roads - Resheet Program | 600 | | | | 009 | 90 90 | | | | 300 |
| Gravel Roads - Shoulder Resheet Program | 200 | | | | 200 | 200 | | | _ | |
| Naring Rd and Numurkah Rd intersection | 720 | 636 | 84 | | | 720 | | | | |
| Pedestrian Crossing Hume St Yarrawonga adjacent to the aged care facility | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| Roads - Asphalt Overlay Program | 200 | | | | 200 | 200 | | | | |
| Roads - Bituminous Reseal Program | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 | 500 | | | | 500 |
| Roads - Major Patching Program | 350 | | | | 350 | | | | | 350 |
| Sealed Road Reconstruction Program | 800 | | | | 800 | 800 | | | | |
| Shire cross roads safety improvements | 30 | | 30 | | | | | | | 30 |
| Ulupna Bridge Road Dust Suppression | 175 | | 175 | | | | | | | 175 |
| | | 001 | 103 | | 2 400 | 000 0 | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | | Ass | et expe | Asset expenditure types | vpes | | ΡŢ | Funding sources | source | S | |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | Project | | | | | | | Special Asset Council | Asset | Council | |
| | Cost \$'000 | New \$1000 | Upgrade \$1000 | Expansion \$'000 | Renewal \$1000 | Grants \$'000 | Upgrade Expansion Renewal Grants Contributions Charge ຮ່າດກໍ່ຮ່າດກໍ່ຮ່າດກໍ່ຮ່າດກໍ່ຮ່າດກໍ່ | charge \$'000 | Sales | funding | Sales funding Borrowings \$1000 \$1000 \$1000 |
| Recreational. Leisure and Community Facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BBQ renewal program | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Cobram Pool - Renewal Program | 123 | | | | 123 | | | | | 123 | |
| Install new playground - Murray Heights Cobram | 45 | 45 | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Katunga Netball Courts renewal | 170 | | | | 170 | | | | | 170 | |
| Nathalia Pool - Renewal Program | 7 | | | | 2 | | | | | 7 | |
| Numurkah Aquatic Centre - Renewal Program | 13 | | | | 13 | | | | | 13 | |
| Playground Equipment Renewals | 99 | | | | 09 | | | | | 09 | |
| Pool tub and pipe infrastructure condition assessments | 60 | | | | 09 | | | | | 60 | |
| Recreation Lighting Review Program | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| Shade sail renewal program | 40 | | | | 40 | | | | | 40 | |
| Skate Park extension - Numurkah | 150 | | | 150 | | | | | | 150 | |
| Strathmerton Netball Court Renewal Works | 150 | | | | 150 | | | | | 150 | |
| Twin BBQ at Lynch Street Playground in Kennedy Park Yarrawonga | 50 | 20 | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| Yarrawonga Pool - Renewal Program | 14 | | | | 14 | | | | | 14 | |
| Yarrawonga splashpark upgrade | 300 | | 300 | | | 150 | | | | 150 | |
| Recreational, Leisure and Community Facilities Total | 1,211 | 105 | 300 | 150 | 657 | 150 | | | | 1,061 | |
| Footpaths & Cycleways | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Footpath Renewal Program | 150 | | | | 150 | | | | | 150 | |
| Numurkah CBD Footpath Renewal Stage 1 | 150 | | | | 150 | | | | | 150 | |
| Footpaths & Cycleways Total | 300 | | | | 300 | | | | | 300 | |
| Parks, Open Spaces and Streetscapes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nathalia main street lighting upgrade Stage 2 | 22 | | 22 | | | | | | | 22 | |
| Park Furniture Renewal and Replacement | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Strathmerton street lighting | 45 | 45 | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Street Furniture Renewal and Replacement | 20 | | | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Parks, Open Spaces and Streetscapes Total | 107 | 45 | 22 | | 4 | | | | | 107 | |
| Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction of cell 9 Cobram landfill | 006 | 006 | | | | | | | | 006 | |
| Waste Management Total | 006 | 006 | | | | | | | | 006 | |
| New Footpath Investment Program | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | | 150 | |
| Yarrawonga to Burramine cycling walking tourism trail | 750 | 700 | 50 | | | 450 | | | | 300 | |
| Footpaths and Cycleways Total | 006 | 850 | 50 | | | 450 | | | | 450 | |
| Infrastructure Total | 11 910 | 4.011 | 1.638 | 350 | 5,912 | e | | 322 | | 6.318 | 1.450 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| The following table highlights Coprovide a useful analysis of Cou | The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives. | nge of key fi e interpreted | nancial perfo in the conte | ormance ind ext of the orç | icators. The janisation's | se indicators objectives. | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|
| Indicator | Measure | Budget | Budget | Strategi P | Strategic Resource Plan Projections | Plan | Trend |
| | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | -/o/+ |
| Operating position | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | (10.9)% | 3.6% | (1.0)% | %0.0 | 0.1% | + |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 336.9% | 336.9% | 391.4% | 358.9% | 348.1% | |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | 265.9% | 307.2% | 327.4% | 294.6% | 280.0% | |
| Obligations | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 3.9% | 3.9% | 13.3% | 10.9% | 9.4% | + |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 3.0% | 3.0% | 2.2% | 2.2% | 1.3% | + |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | 33.2% | 33.2% | 40.1% | 37.8% | 37.0% | o |
| Asset renewal | Asset renewal expenses / Asset depreciation | 79.8% | 82.3% | 88.6% | 81.3% | 79.5% | 0 |
| Stability | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 74.1% | 74.1% | 67.5% | 67.6% | 67.9% | o |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / CN of rateable properties in the municipality | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.6% | 0.6% | 0.6% | o |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments | \$3,236 | \$3,299 | \$3,269 | \$3,254 | \$3,266 | o |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / No. of residential property assessments | \$1,920 | \$2,012 | \$2,052 | \$2,093 | \$2,135 | o |
| Workforce turnover | No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year | %0.6 | 9.0% | 9.0% | %0 [.] 6 | 9.0% | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

5.

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| .0001 | | |
|---------|-------|--|
| | | |
| EOLODOU | סוברמ | |
| \$ | 2 | |
| | | |

- + Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- O Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady
- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

Notes to indicators

- Adjusted underlying result An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Improvement in financial performance is expected over the period. ÷
- Working Capital The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working capital is forecast to decrease significantly in 2019/20 year due to higher utilisation of cash reserves to fund the long term capital program. N.
- Debt compared to rates Trend indicates Council's reducing reliance on debt against its annual rate revenue through redemption of long term debt ы.
- Asset renewal -This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewal of assets against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). Council currently have a commitment to maintain assets at a minimum level of 80%. 4
- 5. Rates concentration Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services.

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget



Fees and charges are based on information available at the time of publishing and may vary during the financial year subject to any changes in Council's financial year 2020/21. policy or legislation.

Moira Shire Council

. ق

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| APPENDIX A | MOIRA SHI | MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL | FEES AND | FEES AND CHARGES SCHEDULE 2020/21 | EDULE 2020/21 |
|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fee of chrige IRATES AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT | Fee set by Council or State Govt. Statute | Conditions | GST Applicable | Current Fee or Charge 2019/20 | Proposed Fee or Charge 2020/21 |
| | | | | | |
| Municipal Charge | Council | | ٥N | \$348.24 | \$355.20 |
| Environmental Levy | Council | | ٩ | \$120.00 | \$120.00 |
| Garbage Service (for each bin) | Council | | No | \$240.00 | \$243.00 |
| Recycling Charge (for each bin) | Council | | ٥N | \$118.00 | \$118.00 |
| Organic Waste Charge (for each bin) | Council | | ٩N | \$103.00 | \$103.00 |
| Rate Notices | | | | | |
| Reprint Rate Notice (per notice) | Council | For rate notices 2012/13 financial year to current year | Yes | \$8.00 | \$8.00 |
| Document Search General (per hour - minimum charge 1 hour) | Council | For rate notices prior to 2012/13 | Yes | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Fee on Dishonoured Rates Payments | | | | | |
| Cheque/Direct Debit Dishonour (recovery of bank fee charged) | Council | | No | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Cheque Dishonour Australia Post (recovery of Australia Post fee charged) | Council | | ٩٥ | \$25.00 | \$25.00 |
| Rates Debt Recovery Legal Costs | | | - | | |
| Statutory Fee for recovery of unpaid rates | Council | Scale of Fee as per Magistrates Court | No | Scheduled Fee | Scheduled Fee |
| Process Server & Solicitor Fee | Council | | Yes | Contractors | Contractors |
| Slashing of Vacant Blocks | | | | 100 + 22 1 | 169 + 991 |
| Charge for slashing of vacant block | Council | | Yes | Contractors | Contractors |
| | | | | Fee + GST | Fee + GST |
| Land Information. Certificiate Saure fee set in accordance with the Local Government (General) Regulations 2015 and the Monetary Units Act 2004. One fee unit = (614.81). | | | | | |
| Land Information Certificate Fee | Statute | Fee Units = 1.82 | No | \$27.00 | \$27.00 |
| Priority Fee | Council | In addion to LIC Fee | Yes | \$40.00 | \$40.00 |
| Re-issue Fee | Council | Reissue previously issued Land Information Certificates | Yes | \$40.00 | \$40.00 |
| Land Title Certificate | | | | | |
| Land Title Certificate Search Fee (Fee for private land title search) | Council | | Yes | \$59.60 | \$60.80 |
| ANMAL CONTROL | | | | | |
| Registration Fee Fee set in accordance with the Domestic Animal Act (1994) Sections 15, 69 and Schedule | | | | | |
| Dog & Cat Registration Fee | | | | | |
| Dog and Cat (Reduced Fee) - Dogs: Deserved dogs, dogs over 10 years old; dogs kept for working stock; dogs kept for breeding by the - Dogs: Deserved dogs, dogs over 10 years old; dogs kept for working stock; dogs that have undergone obedience training which complex with the regulations; dogs registered with an applicable organisation, if their owners are remembers of the applicable organisation with which the dogs are registered, and dogs that are permanently definition in the prescribed anoner. Cats: Desexed cats, cats over 10 years od; cats kept for breeding by the pophetion of a domestic annial business conducted on registered memies. Cats registered, and applicable organisation, if their owners are members of the applicable organisation with which the cats are registered. | Set by Council under Statute | Pensioners 50% discount applies | ž | \$27.00 | \$27.50 |
| Dog and Cat (Maximum Fee) - Dogs: Dangerous dogs, menacing dogs or restricted breed dogs, and any dogs to which the description in the - Bodered Feed teachers not apply - Cats: Any cats to which any description in the Reduced Fee does not apply | Set by Council under Statute | Pensioners 50% discount applies | ٥N | \$81.00 | \$82.50 |
| | | | | | |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft 2020-21 Budget

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or State Govt. | Conditions | GST Applicable | Current Fee or Charge 2019/20 | Proposed Fee or Charge 2020/21 |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| State Government Levy - Cat (Sec 69)* | Statute | *Subject to increase approved by the State Teasurer in the Victorian State Budget | ٥N | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| State Government Levy - Dog (Sec.69)* | Statute | *Subject to increase approved by the State Teasurer in the Victorian State Budget | No | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| Domestic Animal Business Registration | | | | | |
| Registration (Administration) Fee | Council | | No | \$138.20 | \$141.00 |
| State Government Levy Animal Business Registration (Sec.69)* | Statute | *Subject to increase approved by the State Teasurer in the Victorian State Budget | No | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Replacement Tags | | | | | |
| Animal Replacement Tags | Council | | No | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| Cat Trap Hire | | | | | , |
| Cat Trap Hire (Deposit) | Council | Refundable deposit | No | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Animal Pound Fee Domostis Animale Delaras fas | Council | | No | £173 £0 | 6436.40 |
| Durinstur Ariilliais Acrease ice I ivastork 1-9 Release fee | Council | Plus \$10 sustenance | QN N | \$367.00 | \$374.30 |
| Livestock 10-49 Release fee | Council | per animal per day | No | \$766.00 | \$781.00 |
| Livestock 50 plus Release fee | Council | | No | \$1,149.20 | \$1,172.20 |
| Droving and Grazing of Livestock Fee | | | | | |
| Permit to Graze Livestock | | | No | \$26.30 | \$26.80 |
| Travelling Livestock (Droving) Fee - per time | Council | Plus \$1,000 refundable bond | No | \$385.30 | \$393.00 |
| Animal Control Infringements (1946-2014) and Control Market (1984), infringenens est in accordance with Koneary Units Act (2004), one pendry unit = (1946-22) | | | | | |
| Not Wearing Tags or Marker | Statute | Penalty units = 0.5 | No | \$83.00 | \$83.00 |
| Cat at large | Statute | Penalty units = 0.5 | No | \$83.00 | \$83.00 |
| Dog at large in day time | Statute | Penalty units = 1.5 | ٥N | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Dog at large at night time | Statute | Penalty units = 2.0 | No | \$330.00 | \$330.00 |
| Greyhound not muzzled or controlled | Statute | Penalty units = 1.5 | No | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Not complying with order to abate nuisance | Statute | Penalty units = 1.5 | ٥N | \$248.00 | \$248.00 |
| Unregistered animals | Statute | Penalty units = 2.0 | No | \$330.00 | \$330.00 |
| IMPOLINDED VEHICLES AND SEIZED ITEMS | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Release of Impounded vehicles | Council | | No (Fee) Yes (Towing) | \$54.00 + towing cost | \$55.00 + towing cost |
| | | Plus towing costs where applicable | | + GST | + GST |
| Release of Seized Items | Council | | No (Fee) Yes (Towing) | towing cost + GST | towing cost + GST |
| COMMUNITY CAFETY 9 LOCAL 1 AM | | | | | |
| Dormit Fan | | | | | |
| Local Law Permit Application | | | | | |
| Application for a Local Law permit | Council | Applies to new applications and if permit expires and renewal not sought prior to expirv | No | \$57.30 | \$58.40 |
| Local Law Permits | | | | | |
| Burning Off Permits, Burning Off Residential, Recreational Vehicles, Advertising, Bill Posting, Camping, Circuses, Keeping of Animals, Beehives, Bulk Rubbish Bins, Scavenging at Waste Disposal Siles, Drainage Tapping | Council | Plus application fee payable if applicable | No | \$104.20 | \$106.30 |
| | | | | | |

Moira Shire Council

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| And the control | | C eT | ourient ree | or Charge |
|---|---|------------|---|---|
| Reserve permit Council Groups may be waked. Council Council Council Annual fee pay able be waked. Council Council Annual fee pay able pay able pay able apples to new application fee Council Council Annual fee pay able bay able able able able able able able able | | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| I Reserve permit Council Fee for charante net/or profix organisations and community Council Onvanishe extended Onvanishe extended Image: I | | | | |
| council council Amual fee payable, plus applications council council Amual fee payable, plus application fee council council Amual fee payable, plus application fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee payable, plus application fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee th Amual fee payable, plus application fee Imual fee th Statute Variable penalty units based on nifnigement fee Amual fee Statute Imual fee fee Penalty units = 0.5 Imual fee Imual fee fee Penalty units = 2.0 Imual fee | Fee for charities, not-for-profit organisations and commu groups may be walved | | \$98.30 | \$100.00 |
| | | - | _ | |
| Council Council Council Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee I I Statute Penalty untils acci I I I Statute Statute Penalty untils = 0.5 I I I Statute Penalty untils = 2.0 Penalty untils = 2.0 I I I Council Penalty untils = 2.0 Penalty untils = 2.0 I I I Council Penalty untils = 2.0 Penalty untils = 2.0 I | Only applies to new applications | No | \$57.30 | \$58.40 |
| Council bound Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image if Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image Image if Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image Image if Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image Image if Statule Variable penalty units based on intringement Image if Statule Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image if Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image Image Image if Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image Image Ima | | No | \$121.30 | \$123.70 |
| Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image: Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image: Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee Image: Council Image: Council <thimage: council<="" th=""> Image: Council I</thimage:> | Annual fee payable | No | \$24.00 | \$24.50 |
| Image: constant in the second and the application free payable, plus application free It Council Amutal free payable, plus application free It Statute Penalty untis based on infringement It Penalty untis 2003, one penalty It Insertion and forecary this Act (2004, one penalty untis = 0.5 It Insertion and forecary this Act (2004, one penalty untis = 0.5 It Insertion and forecary this Act (2004, one penalty untis = 0.5 It Insertion and forecary this Act (2004, one penalty untis = 2.0 It Insertion and for and for an other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Insertion and other matter on that land to cause damage Council Inse | | No | \$24.00 | \$24.50 |
| council Amual fee payable, plus application fee Image If Council Amual fee payable, plus application fee Image fina accordance with Meneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units S165.33 Amual fee payable, plus application fee Image fina accordance with Meneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units S165.35 Statute Variable penalty units based on Infringement Image fina accordance with Meneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units 216.35 Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image fina accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units = 2.0 Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image fina accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units = 2.0 Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image fina mulcipal place or public asset Council Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image fina mulcipal place or public asset Council Council Penalty units = 2.0 Image fina mulcipal place or public asset Council Council Council Image fina Council Council Council Image Image fina Council Council Council Image Image fina Council Council Council Image fina Council Council Cou | | | | |
| n Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units 156.23 Council Annual fee payable, plus application fee in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty units 166.23 Statute Vaiable penalty units based on infringement in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 0.5 ingenents act in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 ingenents act in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 momelpal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Council Penalty units = 2.0 municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 | Annual fee payable, plus application fee | No | \$60.60 | \$61.80 |
| Annual fee Annual fee <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| Council Amunal fee payable, plus application fee in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004, one penalty unit s \$165.23) Statute Variable penalty units based on infringement Image: Control of | Annual fee payable, plus application fee | No | \$152.60 | \$155.70 |
| Council Annual free payable, plus application free Image in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004, one penalty units seed on infringement. Statute Variable penalty units based on infringement. Image ingenents act in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004, one penalty Statute Penalty units = 0.5 Image ingenents act in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004, one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty Council Council Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty Council Council Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, one penalty units = 2.0 Manueiry Linits = 2.0 Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, or any Ohier malter or that land to cause damage Council Image Image Manueiry Linits Act (2004, or ane tat | | | | |
| in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004) one penalty unit is \$165.23 Arrandom in the interval of th | Annual fee payable, plus application fee | No | \$145.00 | \$148.00 |
| tin accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty unit is \$165.23 Statute Statute Construction Statute Penalty units = 0.5 ingenents ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty migements ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty ingenents ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty migements ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty ingenents ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty minute plate or public asset municipal place or public asset tes, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage tes, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure tes, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure termove or affic anything from a municipal buildin | | | | |
| Statute Statute Variable penalty units based on infringement I Breakty units accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 0.5 I Ingenents ext in accordance with Moneary Units Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 I Municipal place or public asset Statute Penalty units = 2.0 I I Municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 I I Municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 I I Municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 I I Municipal place or public asset Council Penalty units = 2.0 I I Municipal place or public asset Council Council I I Mige a municipal blace or property Council Council I I Mige a municipal place or property Council Council I I Mige a municipal place or property Council Council I I Mige a municipal place or property Council Council I I Mige a municipal place or property Council Council I I | | | | |
| Statute Renalty units = 0.5 ingenents ext in accordance with <i>Nameary Units</i> . Act (2004), one penalty Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Statute Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Municipal place or public asset Council Municipal place or property Council | Variable penalty units based on infringement | No | Variable from \$33.00 to \$165.00 | Variable from \$33.00 to \$166.00 |
| ingements act in accordance with Moneary Units. Act (2004), one penalty international international | Penalty units = 0.5 | N | \$83.00 | \$83.00 |
| Statute Penalty units = 20 Image: 20 Statute Statute Statute 20 Aminicipal place or public asset Council Council Image: 20 minicipal place or public asset Council Council Image: 20 minicipal place or public asset Council Council Image: 20 ress, plants or any other matter on that tand to cause damage Council Image: 20 Image: 20 ress, plants or any other matter on that tand to cause damage Council Image: 20 Image: 20 ress, plants or any other matter on that tand to cause damage Council Image: 20 Image: 20 ress, plants or any other matter on that tand to cause damage Council Image: 20 Image: 20 ress Image: 20 Council Image: 20 Image: 20 ress Image: 20 Council Council Image: 20 ress Council Council Image: 20 Image: 20 res Council Council Image: 20 Image: 20 res Image: 20 Council Image: 20 Image: 20 res Image: 20 Image: 20 Image: 20 Image: 20 res Image: 20 Image: 20 Image: 20 res | | | | |
| Statute Statute Penalty units = 2.0 Image: Concrete test Image: Concres Image: Concrete test </td <td>Penalty units = 2.0</td> <td>٩</td> <td>\$330.00</td> <td>\$330.00</td> | Penalty units = 2.0 | ٩ | \$330.00 | \$330.00 |
| municipal place or public asset Council municipal place or public asset council rees, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage Council remove or affic arything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affic arything from a municipal building or structure Council ring a municipal place or property Council ring a municipal place or property Council ring a municipal place or property Council | Penalty units = 2.0 | No | \$330.00 | \$330.00 |
| municipal place or public asset council council <thcolor< th=""> council <thcou< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcou<></thcolor<> | | | | |
| municipal place or public asset Council Council rees, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage Council rees, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage Council rees, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage Council rees, plants or any other matter on that land to cause damage Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council ring a municipal place or property Council rest Council rest Council rest Council recreation grounds Council recreation grounds Council council Council council Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| rees, plants or any other malter on that land to cause damage Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure Council remove or affix anything from a municipal place or property Council rest Council Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| council council council remove or affix anything from a municipal building or structure council council ing a municipal place or property council council tast council council ing a municipal place or property council tast council council inecreation grounds council council council council council council council council council council council council council council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| termove or affic anything from a municipal building or structure Council ing a municipal place or properly Council I | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| ing a municipal place or property Council to the second se | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Its Itercentation | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Tecreation grounds Council | | | | |
| l recreation grounds Council C | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Council Council Council Council Dis Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Council Counci | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Council Council Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Data Council Council | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Street collections Council No | | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| ping | | | | 10.101 |
|---|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| | Statute | | | |
| of Animals, Beehives, Bulk Rubbish Bins, Scavenging at Waste Disposal Sites, Drainage Tapping (without a C permit) | Council | N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Intringement Notice Offences and Codes - Alcohol | - | | | |
| [(4017) Consume alcohol in designated area | Council | ٥N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| container) in designated area | Council | ٩ | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| (4019) Consume/possess/control alcohol (in unsealed container) contrary to signs | Council | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| (4020) Consume/possess/control alcohol (in unsealed container) between 10pm and 8am in designated area | Council | ٥N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| (4021) Consume/possess/control alcohol (in unsealed container) between 10pm and 8am contrary to signs | Council | ٥N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Infringement Notice Offences and Codes - Livestock | | | | |
| (5001) Cause allow livestock to be driven on a road through or to a destination within the Municipal district in convention of the local law | Council | ٥N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| (5002) Cause/allow livestock to graze on a road without a permit C | Council | ٩ | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| (5003) Cause/allow livestock to be driven across/along a road from a property or part of a property to another property in contravention of the local law | Council | ٥N | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Infringement Notice Offences and Codes - False Statements | | | | |
| (5016) Make false representation or declaration (orally or written) or intentionally omit relevant information in an c application for a permit or exemption | Council | ٩ | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Infringement Notice Offences and Codes - Notice to Comply | | | | |
| (5017) Fail to comply with a "Notice to Comply" | Council | No | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL CHAPCES (LANDELLI TIDANSEED STATION FEE) | | | | |
| TTATIC DI VORU VIRINGEO (LAND) ILL'INANOI EN OTATION ELL' Ganazi Masta | | | | |
| | Council | - ~~~ | C 44 00 | ¢40 00 |
| -resident per m3 | Council | Yes | \$107.00 | \$117.00 |
| I to Shire per tonne (Cobram Landfill) | Council | Yes | \$239.00 | \$262.00 |
| e source per tonne | Council | Yes | \$367.00 | \$392.50 |
| Recycling Commingle recyclables | | | | |
| | Council | N/A | Free | Free |
| 3 | Council | Yes | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| Green Waste | | | | |
| | Council | Yes | \$12.50 | \$12.50 |
| | Council | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Specific Waste | | | | |
| Processed untreated timber (not including chip board) | | | | |
| - Residents m3 | Council | Yes | \$40.00 | \$40.00 |
| - Commercial m3 | Council | Yes | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| (per bottle) | Council | Yes | \$13.50 | \$13.50 |
| | Council | Yes | \$35.50 | \$36.00 |
| | Council | Yes | \$51.00 | \$52.00 |
| mmercial | Council | Yes | \$41.00 | \$41.00 |
| Polystyrene (per cubic meter) commercial C | Council | Yes | New | \$10.00 |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | Fee set by | | | Current Fee | Proposed Fee |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Fee or Charge | Council or State Govt. Statute | Conditions | GST Applicable | or Charge 2019/20 | or Charge 2020/21 |
| Scrap Steel White goods, car bodies, car batteries | Council | Car bodies accepted at site operators discretion | N/A | Free | Free |
| Silage wrap | Council | Free if in Plasback Bag | N/A | Free | Free |
| E-Waste | Council | | Yes | \$2.50 to \$12.00 | \$2.50 to |
| Chemical Drums/Containers (Triple Rinsed) | Council | | N/A | Free Free | Free |
| Plastic Chemical Containers (non Drum Muster) per drum | Council | | Yes | \$7.00 | \$7.00 |
| Clean Oil | Council | | N/A | Free | Free |
| Mattresses | | | | | |
| - Single | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| - Double/Queen/King | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Tyres | | | | | |
| - Motor cycle | Council | | Yes | \$6.50 | \$6.50 |
| - Motor Vehicle | Council | | Yes | \$9.00 | \$9.00 |
| - Light Truck | Council | | Yes | \$16.00 | \$20.00 |
| - Heavy Truck | Council | | Yes | \$28.50 | \$30.00 |
| - Tractor | Council | | Yes | \$94.00 | \$100.00 |
| - Earthmover | Council | Not accepted | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Resource Recovery items (unit price) | Council | Some items will be free | Yes | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| WEIGH BRIDGE | | | | | |
| Light vehicle | Council | | Yes | \$10.50 | \$10.50 |
| Heavy vehicle including B-Doubles | Council | | Yes | \$21.50 | \$21.50 |
| Gross & Tare all vehicles | Council | | Yes | \$29.50 | \$30.00 |
| | | | | | |
| PUBLIC PLACE RECYCLING TRAILER | | | | - | |
| Trailer Hire Flat rate trailer hire | Council | | Yes | \$10.50 | \$10.50 |
| 240tt Waste Bin per bin | Council | Exemptions apply to not-for-profit groups | Yes | \$9.00 | \$10.00 |
| 240tt Organic bin (including food) per bin | Council | | Yes | \$4.00 | \$4.00 |
| 240tt Green bin per bin | Council | | Yes | \$3.00 | \$3.00 |
| 240lt Recycle Bin | Council | * Applies to uncontaminated recycle material only | N/A | Free* | Free* |
| KEDBSIDE OBGANIC SEDVICE CHADGES | | | | | |
| Caddy' Basket | | | | | |
| Replacement Caddv/ Basket | Council | | Yes | \$6.50 | \$6.50 |
| Compostable Bags | | | | | |
| Replacement or additional bags 150 bags per roll | Council | One pack of 150 bags delivered free each year | Yes | \$9.50 | \$9.50 |
| EMAD/MARCHTAL HEALTH | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Food Act 1984 Domistration Foo | | | | | |
| regramment re- | | | | | |
| Class 1 High Risk - New Registration | Council | | No | New | \$877.50 |
| Class 1 High Risk - Renewal | Council | | No | \$585.00 | \$596.00 |
| Class 2 Medium to High Risk - New Registration | Council | | ٩ | New | \$877.50 |
| Class 2 Medium to High Risk - Renewal | Council | | ٩ | \$585.00 | \$596.00 |
| Class 3 Medium Risk - New Registration | Council | | z | New | \$469.50 |
| Class 3 Medium Risk - Renewal | Council | | No | \$313.00 | \$319.00 |
| | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or | Conditions | GST | or Charge | ol |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | State Govt. Statute | | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Registration (New & Renewal) - Each additonal EFT above 5.0 (Part Time and Casual employee equivalent to 05.EFT) | Council | | No | New | \$30.00 |
| Class 4 Low Risk (Stable pre packaged food and community sausage sizzles) | Council | | N/A | Free | Free |
| High Risk Food - Community groups and sporting clubs selling food | Council | | No | \$88.00 | \$90.00 |
| Other Fee | - | | | Dane in Food | Doced on FOR |
| Transfer of Registration Fee | Council | | No | Based on 50% Annual Fee | based on 50% Annual Fee |
| Pro Rata Registration - new applications after 1 June | Council | | ٩ | New | Based on 50% application fee |
| Transition Renewal Fee | Council | | Ñ | New | Based on 1/4 of the applicable |
| Additional premises inspections and report | Council | | Yes | Based on 50% Annual Fee + GST | Based on 50% Annual Fee + GST |
| Public Health & Wellbeing Act 2008 | | | | | |
| Registration Fee | | | | | |
| Registration Fee - Prescribed Accommodation Premises - (Section 67 & Division 4) | Council | | No | \$213.10 | \$300.00 |
| Registration Fee - New Premise Registration (includes One-off Hairdresser registration) | Council | | ٩٥ | New | \$200.00 |
| Transfer of Registration Fee | Council | | ٩ | \$0.00 | \$200.00 |
| Registration Fee - Business conducting: Beauty Therapy, Colonic Irrigation, Hairdressing, Tattooing, activities involving skin penetration, or any other business that poses a risk to public health - (Section 68 & Division 4) | Council | | No | \$133.30 | \$136.00 |
| Other Fees | | | - | | |
| Warning letter | Council | | No | \$61.40 | \$62.00 |
| Pro Rata Registration - new applications after 1 June | Council | | No | New | Based on 50% application fee |
| Failure to heed Warning letter | Council | | No | \$429.10 | \$438.00 |
| Residential Tenancies Act 1997 | | | | | |
| Registration Caravan Parks - 3 yearly (Schedule 2 Regulation 17) | Council | | No | Prescribed by Regulation | Prescribed by Regulation |
| Transfer of Registration - Caravan Parks | Council | | No | New | \$450.00 |
| | | | | | |
| SET ILC TAIWNS | Carmel | | Van | 6764.00 | 00 200 |
| System comparate report Permit to install a new septic tank | Council | | No | \$770.10 | \$785.00 |
| Permit to alter septic tank | Council | | ٩ | \$491.50 | \$500.00 |
| Septic Tank Plan Search Fee (includes providing copy of plan) | Council | | Yes | New | \$60.00 |
| Additional site inspections (More than the three mandatory) | Council | | Yes | \$210.60 | \$215.00 |
| Septic Tank Infringements - Breaches of legislation | Statute | | No | Prescribed Penalty Units | Prescribed Penalty Units |
| YMCA FACHTTIFS | | | | | |
| Health & Wellness | | | | | |
| Health Club Entry (casual) Adult | Council | | Yes | \$11.80 | \$12.20 |
| Health Club Entry (casual) Concession | Council | | Yes | \$9.50 | \$9.80 |
| Health Club Entry 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$107.50 | • |
| Health Club Entry 10 Visit Pass (Concession) | Council | | Yes | \$86.00 | |
| Group Fitness | Council | | Yes | \$11.60 | • |
| Group Ethace (Concession) | Council | | Yes | S9 40 | 6 5 D |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Conditions G31 Current esc (1) 200 Current esc (1) 200 <thcurrent (1)="" 200<="" esc="" th=""> Current esc (1</thcurrent> | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| State Got Contident Control | | Fee set by Council or | | GST | Current Fee | Proposed Fee or Charge |
| Connel Yes 540.0 Connel Yes 54.10 Connel Yes 54.20 Connel <t< th=""><th>Fee or Charge</th><th>State Govt.</th><th>Conditions</th><th>Applicable</th><th>2019/20</th><th>2020/21</th></t<> | Fee or Charge | State Govt. | Conditions | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Connect Connect Yes 5416.00 Connect Yes 5416.00 7 Connect Connect Yes 5416.00 Connect Yes 543.00 7 Connect Yes 543.00 | | Statute | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 544.00 Council Yes 544.00 543.00 Council Yes 543.00 543.00 < | Group Fitness 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$105.00 | \$109.00 |
| Connel Connel Yes 514.50 Connel Connel Yes 514.60 Connel Connel Yes 514.60 Connel Connel Yes 536.60 Connel Connel Yes 536.60 Connel Connel Yes 540.00 Connel Connel Yes 57.00 Connel Connel Yes 57.00 Connel Connel Yes 57.00 Connel Connel Yes 57.00 Connel | Group Fitness 10 Visit Pass (Concession) | Council | | Yes | \$84.00 | \$87.00 |
| Council Council Yes 51.16 Council Yes 543.0 543.0 Council Yes 550.0 550.0 Council Yes 550.0 57.0 Council Yes 543.0 55.0 Council Yes 543.0 57.0 Council Yes 543.0 57.0 Council Yes 57.10 57.10 Council Ye | Full Centre (Casual) Adult | Council | | Yes | \$14.50 | \$15.00 |
| Council Council Council Yes 53.6.40 Council Council Yes 53.0.40 53.0.40 Council Council Yes 53.0.40 54.0.40 Council Council Yes 54.0.40 54.0.40 Council Council Yes 54.0.40 54.0.40 Council Council Yes 54.0.40 54.0.40 Council Yes 54.0.40 54.0.40 54.0.40 Council Council Yes 54.0.40 54.0.40 Counci Council Yes | Full Centre (Casual) Concession | Council | | Yes | \$11.50 | \$12.00 |
| Council Council Yes 543.0 Council Yes 543.0 543.0 Council Yes 543.0 543.0 Council Yes 573.00 5 Council Yes 573.00 <t< td=""><td>Personal Training 30 Mins</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$36.40</td><td>\$37.00</td></t<> | Personal Training 30 Mins | Council | | Yes | \$36.40 | \$37.00 |
| Control Control Yes 533.00 73 Control Control Yes 563.00 75 Control Yes 57.00 75 55.00 75 Control Control Yes 57.00 75.00 75.00 Control Control Yes 57.40 75.40 75.40 Control Control Yes 57.40 75.40 Control Control Yes 57.40 75.40 Control Control Yes 57.40 | Personal Training 30 Mins-Non Member | Council | | Yes | \$43.70 | \$44.50 |
| Council Council Yes \$355.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$572.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$573.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$573.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$573.00 Yes Council Yes \$573.00 Yes \$553.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$563.00 Yes \$573.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$573.00 Yes \$573.00 Yes Council Yes Yes Yes \$573.00 < | Personal Training 30 Mins 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$330.00 | \$335.00 |
| Council Council Yes 560.40 Council Council Yes 550.00 2 Council Council Yes 550.00 2 Council Council Yes 560.00 2 Council Council Yes 57.20 2 Council Council Yes< | Personal Training 30 Mins 10 Visit Pass-Non Member | Council | | Yes | \$395.00 | \$400.00 |
| Council Council Yete 572.00 Council Yete \$567.00 Council Yete \$660.00 Council Yete \$67.00 Council Yete \$67.00 Council Yete \$7.01 Council | Personal Training 1 Hour | Council | | Yes | \$60.40 | \$61.50 |
| Council Council Yes 555 00 Council Yes 566 00 Council Yes 567 00 Council Yes 567 00 Council Yes 567 00 Council Yes 567 00 Council Yes 573 00 Council Yes | Personal Training 1 Hour-Non Member | Council | | Yes | \$72.30 | \$73.50 |
| Council Council Yea 566 00 Council Yea 567 00 567 00 Council Yea 567 00 573 00 Council Yea 54 20 573 00 Council Yea 54 20 573 00 Council Yea 54 20 573 00 Council Yea 573 00 573 00 Yea | Personal Training 1 Hour 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$550.00 | \$555,00 |
| Council Council Yes 95' 20 7 Council Council Yes 960.50 9 Council Council Yes 960.50 9 Council Council Yes 94.20 94.20 Council Council Yes 94.20 94.20 Council Yes 94.20 94.20 94.20 Council Yes 94.20 94.20 94.20 Council Council Yes 94.20 94.20 Council Yes 94.20 94.20 94.20 Council Yes Yes 95.21.00 94.70 Council Council Yes 95.21.00 94.70 Coun | Personal Training 1 Hour 10 Visit Pass-Non Member | Council | | Yes | \$660.00 | \$665.00 |
| Council Council Yes 399.50 3 Council Yes 9726.00 \$ Council Yes 972.00 \$ Council Yes 94.20 \$ Council Yes Yes \$ Yes Yes 94.20 \$ <td>Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$67.00</td> <td>\$67.50</td> | Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People | Council | | Yes | \$67.00 | \$67.50 |
| Council Council Vies 3565.00 3 Council Vies 3725.00 5 Council Vies 3725.00 5 Council Vies 3725.00 5 Council Vies 342.0 3 Council Vies 342.0 3 Council Vies 31.00 3 Council Vies 31.00 3 Council Vies 31.00 3 Council Vies 31.70 3 Council Vies 37.10 3 Council Council Vies 37.10 Council Vies | Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People-Non Members | Council | | Yes | \$80.50 | \$81.00 |
| Council Council Yes 3725.00 3 Council Yes 34.20 34.20 34.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 34.20 Council Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Council Yes 57.40 37.40 Council Yes 57.70 37.40 37.70 Council Yes 57.70 37.40 37.70 Council Council Yes 53.70 37.70 C | Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$605.00 | \$610.00 |
| Council Ves 53.20 Council Yes 54.20 Council Yes 54.10 Council Yes 54.10 Council Yes 57.10 Council Yes 57.10 Council Yes 57.00 Council Yes 57.00 Council Yes 57.00 Council Yes 57.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 53.00 Council Yes 53.00 Council Yes 53.00 Council Yes 53.00 Council Yes 53.00 <t< td=""><td>Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People 10 Visit PassNon Member</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$725.00</td><td>\$730.00</td></t<> | Personal Training 1 Hour 2 People 10 Visit PassNon Member | Council | | Yes | \$725.00 | \$730.00 |
| Council Council Yes 55.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Yes 57.10 37.10 Council Yes 530.00 57.10 Council Yes 530.00 57.10 Council Yes 532.00 53.100 Council Yes 532.00 53.100 Council Yes 532.00 53.100 Council Yes 53.100 57.20 Council | Aquatics (Casual) | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 54.20 Council Yes 54.20 34.20 Council Yes 54.70 34.40 Council Yes 54.70 35.70 Council Yes 53.00 35.70 Council Yes 53.00 35.70 Council Yes 53.700 35.70 Council Yes 53.700 35.700 Council Yes 53.700 35.700 Council Yes 53.700 35.700 Council Yes 53.700 35.700 Council Yes 54.000 35.700 Council | Rec Swim / Spa Adult | Council | | Yes | \$5.20 | \$5.30 |
| Council Council Yes 54.20 Council Yes 54.20 1 Council Yes 54.20 1 Council Yes 54.20 1 Council Yes 54.40 1 Council Yes 57.70 1 Council Yes 57.70 1 Council Yes 57.70 1 Council Yes 57.70 1 Council Yes 57.00 1 Council Yes 57.00 1 Council Yes 53.00 1 < | Rec Swim Concession | Council | | Yes | \$4.20 | \$4.30 |
| Council Council Yes 512.00 Council Yes \$33.00 Yes Council Yes \$17.40 Yes Council Yes | Rec Swim Child | Council | | Yes | \$4.20 | \$4.30 |
| Council Council Yes \$33.00 Council Yes \$37.40 Yes \$37.40 Council Yes \$37.70 Yes \$37.70 Council Yes \$37.70 Yes \$37.70 Council Yes \$39.50 Yes \$39.50 Council Yes \$39.50 Yes \$39.50 Council Yes \$33.00 Yes \$33.00 Council Yes \$33.00 Yes \$33.00 Council Yes \$33.00 Yes \$33.00 Yes Council Yes \$33.00 Yes \$33.00 Yes \$33.00 Council Yes Yes \$33.00 Yes <td>Rec Swim Family</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$12.80</td> <td>\$13.10</td> | Rec Swim Family | Council | | Yes | \$12.80 | \$13.10 |
| Council Council Yes \$7.10 Council Yes \$7.70 Council Yes \$7.70 Council Yes \$7.70 Council Yes \$5.70 Council Yes \$5.70 Council Yes \$5.70 Council Yes \$5.70 Council Yes \$5.700 Council Yes \$5.300 Council Yes \$5.000 Council Yes \$5 | 20 Visit Pass Adult | Council | | Yes | \$93.00 | \$95.00 |
| Council Yes \$7.70 Council Yes \$50.60 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$530.00 Council Yes \$530.00 <td>20 Visit Pass Adult (Concession)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$74.40</td> <td>\$76.00</td> | 20 Visit Pass Adult (Concession) | Council | | Yes | \$74.40 | \$76.00 |
| Council Council Yes 57.70 Council Yes 57.70 Council Yes 57.70 Council Yes 595.50 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 532.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 532.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes < | Pryme Movers Programs (Older Adults) | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes \$770 Council Yes \$650 3 Council Yes \$5700 3 Council Yes \$5700 3 Council Yes \$5700 3 Council Yes \$5700 3 Council Yes \$53100 3 Council Yes \$53700 3 Council Yes \$53700 3 Council Yes \$53700 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5300 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5720 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 Council Yes \$5000 3 | Aqua Movers Casual | Council | | Yes | \$7.70 | \$7.90 |
| Council Yes 569:50 Council Yes 570:00 Council Yes 570:00 Council Yes 533:00 Council Yes 53:00 | Strength Training Casual | Council | | Yes | \$7.70 | \$7.90 |
| Council Yes 570.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 533.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 533.00 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 Council Yes 537.00 <td>Pryme Movers 10 Visit Pass</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$69.50</td> <td>\$71.00</td> | Pryme Movers 10 Visit Pass | Council | | Yes | \$69.50 | \$71.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$70.00 Council Yes \$37.00 \$37.00 Council Yes \$33.00 \$37.00 Council Council Yes \$33.00 \$37.00 Council Council Yes \$33.00 \$37.00 Council Council Yes \$37.00 \$37.00 Council Yes \$37.00 \$37.00 \$37.00 Council Yes < | Membership | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 537.00 537.00 Council Yes 537.10 5 Council Yes 537.10 5 Council Yes 537.00 5 Council Yes 553.00 5 Council Yes 553.00 5 Council Yes 553.00 5 Council Yes 530.00 5 Council Yes 530.00 5 Council Yes 537.00 5 Council Yes 537.00 5 Council Yes 57.00 5 Council Yes 57.20 5 Council Yes 57.20 5 Council Yes 57.20 5 Council Yes 530.00 5 Council Yes 57.20 5 Council Yes 57.20 5 <td>Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee (12 month commitment)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$70.00</td> <td>\$70.00</td> | Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$70.00 | \$70.00 |
| Council Yes 534.00 Council Yes \$237.20 Council Yes \$237.00 Council Yes \$350.00 Council Yes \$350.00 Council Yes \$37.00 Council Yes \$37.20 Council Yes \$37.00 Council Yes \$37.20 Council Yes \$37.20 Council Yes \$37.20 Council Yes \$37.20 <td>Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee (6 month commitment)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$30.00</td> <td>\$30.00</td> | Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Council Council Yes 27.20 0 Council Yes 527.10 3 1 Council Yes 530.10 3 1 Council Yes 530.00 3 1 Council Yes 530.00 3 2 Council Yes 530.00 3 1 Yes 530.00 3 3 1 Yes 530.00 3 3 1 Yes 537.00 3 | Health & Wellness Fortnightly Membership Fee (FMF) | Council | | Yes | \$34.00 | \$35.00 |
| Council Council Yes 3231.00 9 0 Council Yes 550.00 9 1 Yes 540.00 9 57.20 1 Yes 27.20 9 57.20 1 Yes 27.20 9 57.20 1 Yes 927.20 9 57.20 1 Yes 57.20 9 57.20 1 Yes 57.20 9 9 1 Yes 57.20 9 9 1 Yes 57.20 9 9 9 1 Yes 57.20 9 9 9 9 1 Yes Yes 57.20 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 <td>Health & Wellness FMF Family</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$27.20</td> <td>\$28.00</td> | Health & Wellness FMF Family | Council | | Yes | \$27.20 | \$28.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$530.00 \$ 0 Council Yes \$530.00 \$ Council Yes \$530.00 \$ Council Yes \$30.00 \$ Council Yes \$30.00 \$ Council Yes \$27.20 \$ Council Yes \$27.20 \$ Council Yes \$27.20 \$ Council Yes \$ \$ \$ Council Yes \$ \$ \$ \$ Council Yes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Council Yes \$ < | Health & Wellness Membership 3 Month Term INSURANCE ONLY | Council | | Yes | \$321.00 | \$325.00 |
| 0 Council Yes 59.00 Council Yes 59.00 Council Yes 59.00 Council Yes 57.20 Council Yes 577.20 Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes 537.20 Council Yes 542.00 | Health & Wellness 6 Month Term (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$530.00 | \$535.00 |
| Council Yes 530.00 Council Yes \$27.20 Council Yes \$30.00 Council Yes \$27.20 Council Yes \$30.00 Council Yes \$30.00 | Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee Concession (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$60.00 | \$60.00 |
| Council Yes 27.20 Council Yes 327.30 Council Yes 327.30 Council Yes 327.30 Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes 320.00 Council Yes 320.00 Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes 3420.00 Council Yes 3420.00 Council Yes 350.00 | Health & Wellness Membership Start-up Fee Concession (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Council Council Yes 9.431.00 3 Council Yes 9.431.00 3 | Health & Wellness FMF Concession | Council | | Yes | \$27.20 | \$28.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$440.00 1 Council Yes \$27.20 Yes \$57.20 Council Yes \$57.20 Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Yes \$50.00 Council Council Yes \$50.00 Yes \$51.20 Council Council Yes \$52.20 Yes \$54.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$54.00 Yes \$45.00 Yes Council Council Yes \$45.00 Yes \$45.00 Yes | Health & Wellness FMF Concession Family | Council | | Yes | \$21.80 | \$22.40 |
| Council Council Yes 327.20 Infliment) Council Yes 560.00 ultiment) Council Yes 560.00 other Council Yes 530.00 Council Council Yes 537.20 Mifferent) Council Yes 54.20 Infliment) Council Yes 54.20 Infliment) Council Yes 54.20 | Health & Wellness 6 Month Term Concession (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$440.00 | \$450.00 |
| Council Council Yes 560.00 Council Yes 350.00 7 Council Yes 370.00 7 Council Yes 377.00 7 Council Yes 377.00 7 Council Council Yes 542.00 7 Council Council Yes 542.00 7 Council Council Yes 543.00 7 Council Council Yes 330.00 7 | Health & Wellness FMF (Corporate 20% Discount) | Council | | Yes | \$27.20 | \$28.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$30.00 Council Yes \$45.00 1 Council Yes \$30.00 1 | Teen Gym (13 16 yrs) Start-up Fee (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$60.00 | \$60.00 |
| Council Yes 327.20 Council Yes \$420.00 1 Council Yes \$450.00 1 Council Yes \$450.00 1 Council Yes \$30.00 1 | Teen Gym (13 16 yrs) Start-up Fee (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |
| Council Yes \$4.20.00 \$1 Council Yes \$4.50.00 \$1 Council Yes \$4.50.00 \$1 Council Yes \$15.00 \$1 | Teen Gym FMF | Council | | Yes | \$27.20 | \$28.00 |
| Council Yes \$45.00 Council Yes \$30.00 | Teen Gym 6 Month Term (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$420.00 | \$430.00 |
| Council 7es \$30.00 | Youth Gym (10 12 yrs) Start-up Fee (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$45.00 | \$45.00 |
| | Youth Gym (10 12 yrs) Start-up Fee (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$30.00 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Condition Condition <t< th=""><th></th><th>Fee set by</th><th></th><th></th><th>Current Fee</th><th>Proposed Fee</th></t<> | | Fee set by | | | Current Fee | Proposed Fee |
|--|--|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Option Condition Condit Condit Condit< | Fee or Charge | | | GST \pplicable | or Charge 2019/20 | or Charge 2020/21 |
| Moder Fig. Concil Concol Con | Youth Gvm FMF | Statute Council | | Yes | \$19.70 | \$20.00 |
| Monse File form Contel Contel Yes 5930 Access File form Contel Yes 5930 793 Access File form Contel Yes 5930 793 Contel Contel Contel Contel Yes <td>Youth Gym 6 Month Term (Pay up front)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$318.00</td> <td>\$325.00</td> | Youth Gym 6 Month Term (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$318.00 | \$325.00 |
| Worren Felden Time (Sample) Concil Concil Seal 500 533.60 7 Kunsenske Statuy Fe (1 montionamin) Concil Concil Concil Seal 500 535.60 7 Kunsenske Statuy Fe (1 montionamin) Concil Concil Concil Seal 500 <td< td=""><td>Pryme Movers FMF</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$19.70</td><td>\$20.00</td></td<> | Pryme Movers FMF | Council | | Yes | \$19.70 | \$20.00 |
| Causely Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Causel Value 5450 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5450 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5450 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5450 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Value 5550 1 6 (Manentang) Static for (17 multi continued) Causel Causel Causel Value< | Pryme Movers FMF 6 Month Term (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$329.50 | \$330.00 |
| Atmontantic Concil Concil Yea 5200 1 Standing 2 Standi | Aquatic Membership Start-up Fee (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$45.00 | \$45.00 |
| Control Control Control Control Vert 517.00 Control Control Control Vert 512.00 Vert 523.00 2 Control Control Control Control Vert 533.00 2 < | | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Constant | Aquatic FMF | Council | | Yes | \$17.60 | \$18.00 |
| Control Control <t< td=""><td>Aquatic 3 Month Term Membership INSURANCE ONLY</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$195.00</td><td>\$200.00</td></t<> | Aquatic 3 Month Term Membership INSURANCE ONLY | Council | | Yes | \$195.00 | \$200.00 |
| Control Control <t< td=""><td>Aquatic 6 Month Term Membership (Pay up front)</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$295.00</td><td>\$300.00</td></t<> | Aquatic 6 Month Term Membership (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$295.00 | \$300.00 |
| Control Control <t< td=""><td>Aquatic Membership Start-up Fee Concession (12 month commitment)</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$35.00</td><td>\$35.00</td></t<> | Aquatic Membership Start-up Fee Concession (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |
| Effic Content Control Control Yes 54.10 Y Adates (15 yrb) Straty Fee (i nonth comthment) Control Yes 53.500 23.600 <t< td=""><td>Aquatic Membership Start-up Fee Concession (6 month commitment)</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$20.00</td><td>\$20.00</td></t<> | Aquatic Membership Start-up Fee Concession (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Additional Transmissional Concession of Nature Markine | Aquatic FMF Concession | Council | | Yes | \$14.10 | \$14.50 |
| Adama (2) Shut, Pike (7. Committeent) Council Council Yes S2300 Adama (2) Shut, Pike (7. Committeent) Council Yes S200 Adama (2) Shut, Pike (7. Committeent) Council Yes S200 Adama (2) Shut, Pike (7. Committeent) Council Yes S200 Adama (2) Shut, Pike (7. Shut, Pik | Aquatic Concession 6 Month Term Membership (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$234.00 | \$240.00 |
| Addatic (15)/styl). Shrup Fe (6 monthment) Council Council Yes S20.00 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Monthenthp (Pay up front) Council Yes S20.00 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Monthenthp (Pay up front) Council Yes S20.00 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Monthenthp (Pay up front) Council Yes S20.00 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Monthenthp (Pay up front) Council Council Yes S13.51 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Monthenthp (Pay up front) Council Council Yes S13.51 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S13.51 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S13.51 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S13.61 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S13.61 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S13.61 Addatic (15)/styl). Month Tern Pet Nut. Council Council Yes S | Junior Aquatic (3 15yrs) Start-up Fee (12 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$35.00 | \$35.00 |
| Addatic (15)/sh) Fall: Addatic (15)/sh) Fall: Cueld Cueld Yes 514.00 Referencion Efferencion Yes 514.00 Yes 514.00 Referencion Efferencion Yes 514.00 Yes 514.00 Referencion Counci Counci Yes 514.00 Yes 514.00 Referencion Counci | Junior Aquatic (3 15yrs) Start-up Fee (6 month commitment) | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Aduatic (15)(5) (6 dur) from Memberib(p (9 up font)) Council Council Council Council Council Yea S23 (0) Effication Crass Fe Effication Crass Fe Council Yea \$313 (0) Yea \$313 (0) Effication Crass Fe Council Council Council Yea \$313 (0) Affication Crass Fe Council Council Council Yea \$313 (0) Affication Crass Fe Council Council Council Yea \$313 (0) Affication Crass Fe Council Council Council Yea \$310 (0) Affication Instruction Participant Council Council Yea \$320 (0) <td< td=""><td>Junior Aquatic (3 15yrs) FMF</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$14.00</td><td>\$14.30</td></td<> | Junior Aquatic (3 15yrs) FMF | Council | | Yes | \$14.00 | \$14.30 |
| Electronic discretation Connection Year 5130 all fermication Council Veri 5130 all fermication Council Veri 5130 all fermication Council Veri 5130 all fermication Council Council Veri 51400 all fermication Council Council Veri 5130 Council Council Council Veri | Junior Aquatic (3 15yrs) 6 Month Term Membership (Pay up front) | Council | | Yes | \$228.00 | \$230.00 |
| Caucial de Manciano (Basel de Manciano) (Paris) Caucial (Paris) Caucial (Pa | Aquatic Education | | | | | |
| aff Membership FME Council Council Council Yes S2.700 aff Membership FME Yes S43.00 Yes S43.00 aff Membership FME Council Council Yes S43.00 aff Schortholdkay Program Council Council Yes S43.00 Aff Acabery Program Council Council Yes S43.00 Council For Induction Per Induction Per Induction Per Acaberah Per Induction Per Acaberah Council Yes S43.00 Council For Induction Per Induction Per Acaberah Council Council Yes S43.00 Council For Induction Per Acaberah Council Council Yes S43.00 Council For Induction Per Acaberah Council Council Yes S43.00 Or Council For Induction Per Acaberah Council For Induction Per Acaberah Yes S43.00 No Per Acaberah Council For Induction Per Acaberah Yes S43.00 No Per Acaberah Council For Induction Per Acaberah Yes S43.00 Or Council Me Council For Induction Per Acabera Cou | Aquatic Education Class Fee | Council | | Yes | \$13.50 | \$13.80 |
| aff term fed aread on 10 Vecks) Council Council Vecks 314000 3 65 School Hold KPograms Vecks 344000 Vecks 34600 3 66 School Hold KPograms Council Council Vecks 34600 3 61 Adduct Portans Council Council Vecks 3300 3 3 61 Adduct Portans Council Council Council Vecks 3300 3 | AquaSafe Membership FMF | Council | | Yes | \$27.00 | \$27.70 |
| Council Council Council Council Council Yes 5600 Admatch Portingana Education Partingana Yes 3600 3600 Admatch Partingana Education Partingana Yes 3600 3600 Calified Teacher) Per Intour Council Council Yes 353.70 Calified Teacher) Per Partingana Council Council Yes 353.70 Calified Teacher) Per Intour Council Council Yes 353.70 Calified Teacher) Per Intour Council Council Yes 353.70 Calified Teacher) Council Council Yes 315.00 Canadia Counci< | AquaSafe Term Fee (Based on 10 Weeks) | Council | | Yes | \$140.00 | \$144.00 |
| Attach Council Council Yes 95.80 Education Factorient Per hour Council Yes 36.70 33.70 Catalified Tachter Hire Per hour Council Yes 33.70 33.70 Catalified Tachter Hire Per hour Council Yes 31.70 33.70 Catalified Tachter Hire Per hour Council Council Yes 31.70 In Council Council Council Yes 31.70 In Council Council Council Yes 31.50 In Council Council Yes 31.60 17.00 In Council Council Council Yes 31.70 | Aquasafe School Holiday Program | Council | | Yes | \$66.00 | \$68.00 |
| c Education Participant Fee /MGA. Teacher) Per hour Council Council Ves 56.80 C Education Teacher) Per hour Council Yee 38.70 C Education Teacher) Per hour Council Yee 38.70 In C Education Teacher) Per hour Yee 38.70 In Council Council Yee 35.30 In Council Council Yee 35.10 | School Aquatic Programs | | | | | |
| Qualifed Teacher Hire Per hour Council Council Yes 33.70 S3.01 C Education (School Instructor) Per participant Council Council Yes 53.00 n n Council Council Yes 51.50 n courts Per hour Yes 71.50 71.50 ents Programs Council Council Yes 51.50 ver Strograms Council Council Yes 51.50 Min Concession Council Council Yes 51.50 Min Concession Council Council Yes 51.60 Min Concession Council Yes 51.50 51.60 Min Concession Council Yes 51.50 51.60 Min Concession Council Council | | Council | | Yes | \$6.80 | \$7.00 |
| E ducation (School instructor) Per participant Contoi Contoi Yes S3.00 In ouris Per hour Counci Counci Yes S12.01 In ouris Per hour Counci Counci Yes S12.01 In ouris Per participant Counci Counci Yes S15.00 In Programs Counci Counci Yes S15.00 In Programs Counci Counci Yes S16.00 In Concession Counci Counci Yes S3.00 In Concession Counci Yes S3.00 S3.00 | YMCA Qualified Teacher Hire Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$38.70 | \$39.70 |
| International conditional statements International statements | Aquatic Education (School Instructor) Per participant | Council | | Yes | \$3.00 | \$3.20 |
| h couts Per hour Yea 51.5.0 ends Programs ends Programs 51.5.0 end Participant conci Yea 51.5.0 y Partices Per participant conci Yea 51.5.0 Y Partices Per participant conci Yea 51.5.0 Yea conci Yea 51.5.0 And Ada Counci Yea 53.60 wim Adat Counci Yea 53.60 wim Concession Counci Yea 53.60 wim Concession Counci Yea 53.60 wim Cata Yea 53.60 53.60 wim Cata Yea 53.60 53.60 wim Cata Counci Yea 53.60 wim Cata Counci Yea 53.60 Adat Counci Yea 53.60 Adat Counci Yea 53.60 Adat Counci Yea 53.60 Adat Counci Yea 53.60 | Squash | | | | | |
| eris Programs ref y Parties Per participant ves \$15.00 y Parties Per participant council ves \$15.00 Ves \$35.00 Ves \$40.00 Ves \$20.00 Ves Yes \$35.00 | Squash courts Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$12.50 | \$12.70 |
| y Parties Per participant Council Council Yes 515.00 OOR POOLS Nome Addition Yes 515.00 rise A classion Council Yes 54.60 rise A classion Council Yes 53.60 A classion Council Yes 53.70 A classion Council Council Yes 51.70 A classion Council Yes 57.70 | Children's Programs | | | | | |
| COR POOLS Concel Yes S460 tes (Casual) Council Yes S460 vim Adult Council Yes S350 vim Concession Council Yes S350 vim Spectador Council Yes S350 vim Spectador Council Yes S310 Min Spectador Council Yes S100 Min Spectador Council Yes S1200 Solin (vore IS) Yes< | Birthday Parties Per participant | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | \$15.00 |
| MOR POOLS COR POOL Min Acla Yes 54.60 Yes 54.70 Yes 54.10 Yes 56.140 Yes 57.00 Yes 57.00 Yes 57.00 Yes 57.00 Yes 57.70 Yes 57.270 Yes 5 | | | | | | |
| (cert (casual) Yes 54.64 S4.64 S4.76 S4.64 S4.76 S4.70 | OUTDOOR POOLS | | | | | |
| Mind Addit Yes 54.60 with Addit Council Yes 54.60 with Cholession Council Yes 54.60 with Cholession Council Yes 54.60 with Cholession Council Yes 54.60 with Chole Council Yes 53.70 with Chole Council Council Yes 51.70 with Chole Council Council Yes 51.70 with Chole Council Council Yes 57.00 Adutt Council Council Yes 57.00 Adutt Council Council Yes 57.70 Solin (over 65) Council Council Yes 57.70 | Aquatics (Casual) | | - | | | |
| with Concession Council Council Yes 5.3.50 with Child Yes 5.3.50 5.3.50 5.3.50 with Child Yes 5.3.50 5.3.50 5.3.50 with Child Council Yes 5.3.50 5.3.50 Family Council Council Yes 5.3.70 Family Council Council Yes 5.3.00 Family Council Council Yes 5.3.00 Child Council Council Yes 5.7.70 Solin (uver 65) Yes S.7.20 Yes 5.7.20 | Rec Swim Adult | Council | | Yes | \$4.60 | \$4. 80 |
| win Child Council Council Yes 53.50 win Spectator Yes 53.170 53.170 Adult Council Yes 53.170 Adult Council Yes 53.170 Adult Council Yes 53.170 Adult Council Yes 53.100 Adult Council Yes 51.00 Adult Council Yes 51.00 Adult Council Yes 51.00 Station Council Yes 59.00 Station Council Yes 59.200 Station Yes Yes 57.70 Station Yes 57.70 Yes Station Yes 57.70 Yes 57.70 | Rec Swim Concession | Council | | Yes | \$3.50 | \$3.70 |
| winspectator Council Council Yes 5.1.0 Family Council Yes 50.40 50.40 Family Council Yes 30.00 50.40 Child Council Yes 315.00 50.40 Child Council Yes 350.00 515.00 ership Council Yes 355.00 515.00 Sisten (over 55) Council Yes 372.70 572.70 Sisten (over 55) Council Yes 372.70 572.70 572.70 Sisten (over 55) Council Council Yes 372.70 572.70 | Rec Swim Child | Council | | Yes | \$3.50 | \$3.70 |
| Family Council Yes 361.40 r Adutt Yes 361.40 361.40 r Adutt Council Yes 320.00 Child Yes 352.00 Yes 353.00 Child Council Yes 353.00 Yes 353.00 Attributt Council Council Yes 359.90 Yes 350.90 Attributt Council Council Yes 372.70 Yes 372.70 Sslon (over 65) Council Council Yes 372.70 Yes 372.70 | Rec Swim Spectator | Council | | Yes | \$1.70 | \$1.80 |
| Adult Council Council Yes \$20.00 r.Child Yes \$1.00 Yes \$1.00 reship Council Yes \$1.00 Yes \$1.00 reship Council Council Yes \$1.00 Yes \$1.00 reship Council Council Yes \$1.00 Yes \$1.00 stating Council Council Yes \$1.20 Yes \$1.2.70 stating Council Council Yes \$1.2.70 Yes \$1.2.70 | 5 Pass Family | Council | | Yes | \$61.40 | \$63.30 |
| Council Council Yes 315,00 ership Yes 315,00 Yes 315,00 ership Council Council Yes 315,00 ssion (over 65) Council Yes 312,00 Yes 312,00 ssion (over 65) Council Council Yes 312,70 Yes 312,70 Council Council Council Yes S18,270 Yes S18,270 | 5 Pass Adult | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$20.50 |
| ership Central Yes \$90.90 Solin (over 65) Council Ves \$72.70 \$72.70 Solin (over 65) Council Council Yes \$72.70 Council Council Council Yes \$72.70 | 5 Pass Child | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | \$15.50 |
| Council Council Yes 360.90 sslon (over 65) Yes \$72.70 Yes \$72.70 Council Council Yes \$72.70 Yes \$72.70 Council Council Yes \$72.70 Yes \$72.70 Yes \$72.70 | Membership | | | | | |
| solin (over 65) Council Council Yes \$72.70 Council Council Council Yes \$72.70 Council Council Yes \$72.70 Yes Yes \$72.70 | Adult | Council | | Yes | \$90.90 | \$93.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$72.70 Council Council Yes \$182.10 1 | Concession (over 65) | Council | | Yes | \$72.70 | \$74.40 |
| Council Council Yes \$182.10 | Child | Council | | Yes | \$72.70 | \$74.40 |
| | Family | Council | | Yes | \$182.10 | \$187.00 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | Fee set hv | | | Current Fee | Pronosed Fee |
|---|------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Council or | | GST | or Charge | or Charge |
| ree of Charge | State Govt. Statute | Conditions | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| School Aquatic Programs | | | | | |
| Aquatic Education Participant Fee (YMCA Teacher) Per lesson | Council | | Yes | \$6.90 | \$7.00 |
| YMCA Qualified Teacher Hire Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$38.70 | \$39.70 |
| School Programs Per Participant | Council | | Yes | \$3.00 | \$3.20 |
| Aqua Aerobics | | | | | |
| Member | Council | | Yes | \$5.00 | \$5.30 |
| Casual | Council | | Yes | \$10.60 | \$10.90 |
| Aquatic Education | | | | | |
| Per lesson | Council | | Yes | \$12.70 | \$13.00 |
| Aquasafe HP | Council | | Yes | \$110.40 | \$113.50 |
| Contract Fee | | | - | - | |
| Season Extension Fee | Council | | Yes | \$114.90 | \$117.80 |
| | | | | | |
| YARRAWONGA WATERSLIDE | | | | | |
| 1 Ride | Council | | Yes | \$0.90 | \$1.00 |
| 5 Rides | Council | | Yes | \$3.40 | \$3.50 |
| 10 Rides | Council | | Yes | \$5.00 | \$5.00 |
| All day | Council | | Yes | \$10.60 | \$11.00 |
| | | | | | |
| COBRAM STADIUM | | | | | |
| Peak Time (6pm to midnight) 1 court/hour | Council | | Yes | \$36.00 | \$36.50 |
| Peak Time (6pm to midnight) 2 court/hour | Council | | Yes | \$60.00 | \$60.00 |
| Drop in use (per person) | Council | | Yes | \$5.70 | \$5.80 |
| Meetings (per hour) | Council | | Yes | \$18.40 | \$18.80 |
| MATHALLA CDODTE & COMMUNITY CENTRE | | | | | |
| NATITALIA SPORTS & COMMONITY CENTRE | | | | | |
| Squash Courts (half hour) | Council | | Yes | \$10.00 | \$10.20 |
| Squash Courts (one hour) | Council | | Yes | \$14.10 | \$14.10 |
| Schools (per hour) | Council | | Yes | \$12.10 | \$12.30 |
| Function Room Bookings | | | | | |
| Main Auditorium | | | | | |
| Sports Clubs Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$39.00 | \$36.50 |
| Non Licensed Private Functions | Council | | Yes | \$595.20 | \$550.00 |
| Licensed Private Functions | Council | | Yes | \$865.70 | \$800.00 |
| Gymnasium Per Hour | Council | | Yes | \$8.90 | \$8.90 |
| Dancocks Room | | | | | |
| Private Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$45.50 | \$46.00 |
| Funerals Flat Rate | Council | | Yes | \$90.00 | \$92.00 |
| Community Groups/Charities | Council | | Yes | \$29.00 | \$29.50 |
| | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES | | | | | |
| Immunisation (Purchase of vaccination by clients) per vaccine | Council | | No | \$66.90 | \$68.20 |
| Influenza & Other Vaccinations | Council De | Dependent upon availability of vaccination | No | Price on application | Price on application |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or | Conditions | GST | Current Fee or Charge | Proposed Fee or Charge |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | State Govt. Statute | | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| 01HER COMMUNIY FACILITIES | | | | | |
| Key Deposit (key available from Numury Voint) Key Deposit (key available from Numurkah Visitor Information Centre or Numurkah Caravan Park) | Council | Refundable deposit (cash only) | No | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| Avdata Key | | | | | |
| Purchase of Avdata Key | Council | | Yes | \$37.00 | \$38.00 |
| EPERDOM OF INFORMATION REDITESTS | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Fee are set by the Freedom of Information Act 1982 and in accordance with the Monetary Units Act 2004, one fee unit = (\$14.81). | | | | | |
| Application Fee (Non-refundable) | Statute | Fee Units = 2.0 | ٩N | \$29.60 | \$29.60 |
| Access Charge* (Other costs incurred) | Statute | Dependent upon on the complexity of request | Yes | Calculated Fee + GST | Calculated Fee + GST |
| Copying charges* | | | | | |
| A4 black and white per page | Council | | Yes | \$0.20 | \$0.20 |
| A4 coloured per page | Council | | Yes | \$0.50 | \$0.50 |
| A3 black and white per page | Council | | Yes | \$0.50 | \$0.50 |
| A3 coloured per page | Council | | Yes | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |
| A2 black and white per page | Council | | Yes | \$2.00 | \$2.00 |
| A2 coloured per page | Council | | Yes | \$3.50 | \$3.50 |
| A1 black and white per page | Council | | Yes | \$4.50 | \$4.50 |
| A1 coloured per page | Council | | Yes | \$7.50 | \$7.50 |
| A0 black and white per page | Council | | Yes | \$6.00 | \$6.00 |
| A0 coloured per page | Council | | Yes | \$11.00 | \$11.00 |
| * Charges can only be waived at CEO discretion | | | | | |
| WORKS WITHIN & ROAD RESERVE / ROAD OPENING PERMITS | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Set by the Road Management (Works and Infrastructure) Regulations 2016 and in accordance with the Monetary Units Act 2006. One fee unit = (\$14.8). Fee are not payable in respect of minor works that do not require consent by Council. | | | | | |
| Works not conducted on, or on any part of, the roadway, shoulder or pathway | | | | | |
| Minor works | | | | | |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is not more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 6.0 | No | \$88.90 | \$88.90 |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 6.0 | N | \$88.90 | \$88.90 |
| Works, other than minor works | | | | | |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is not more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 6.0 | ٥N | \$88.90 | \$88.90 |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 23.5 | Ŷ | \$348.00 | \$348.00 |
| Works conducted on, or on any part of the roadway, shoulder or pathway | | | - | - | |
| Minor works | | | | | |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is not more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 9.3 | No | \$137.70 | \$137.70 |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 9.3 | ٩ | \$137.70 | \$137.70 |
| | - | _ | - | - | - |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

| | Fee set by | | | Current Fee | Proposed Fee |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Fee or Charge | Council or State Govt. | Conditions | G ST Applicable | or Charge 2019/20 | or Charge 2020/21 |
| Works, other than minor works | almerc | | | | |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is not more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 23.5 | No | \$348.00 | \$348.00 |
| Municipal road or non arterial state road on which the maximum speed limit for vehicles at any time is more than 50 kilometres per hour | Statute | Fee Units = 43.1 | N | \$638.30 | \$638.30 |
| Additional Inspections | | | | | |
| Additional inspections of works (per inspection) | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$102.00 |
| PRIVATE PIPELINES | | | | | |
| Pipelines are constructed as a Section 173 Agreement under the provision of the Planning and Environment Act (1987). The annual rental is for the use of the roadway. | | | | | |
| Annual Licence Fee | | | | | |
| Existing single pipeline crossing of a road | Council | | No | \$58.70 | \$60.00 |
| New single pipeline crossing of a road | Council | | N | \$58.70 | \$60.00 |
| Existing pipeline which runs longitudinally in the road reserve | Council | | °N 2 | \$117.00 | \$119.00 |
| ivew pipeline longitudinary in the road reserve Tittle Search | Council | ber room of phemic | ON | n7:ooc¢ | 00'060¢ |
| Title Search for Private Pipelines | Council | | Yes | \$34.70 | \$35.40 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Planning and Environment Act 1987 - Planning and Environment (Fee) Regulations 2016 (Additional fee applies if advertisement is required) | | | | | |
| Fee are set in accordance with the Monetary Units Act 2004. One fee unit = (\$14.81). | | | | | |
| Application for Planning Permits - Section 47 (Regulation 9) | | | | | |
| Class 1 - Use only | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 2 - To develop land for a single divelling per lot or use and develop land for a single divelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single divelling per lot included in the application (other than at a class 7 permit or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is \$10,000 or less. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | ٥N | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 3 - To develop land for a single dwelling per lot or use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancilary up low use of land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class of permit or a partial or a publicitie or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$10,000 but not more than \$100,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 42.5 | Ŷ | \$629.40 | \$629.40 |
| Class 4 - To develop land for a single divelling per tot or use and develop land for a single divelling per tot and undertake development ancillary use use of land for a single divelling per tot included in the application (other than a class of permit or a partial or a publicitie or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$100,000 but not more than \$500,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 87 | ž | \$1,288.50 | \$1,288.50 |
| Class 5 - To develop land for a single divelling per lot or use and develop land for a single divelling per lot and undertake development ancilary us the use of land for a single divelling per lot included in the application (other than a class of permit or a partial or a publicitie or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$500,000 but not more than \$1,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 9.4 | Ŷ | \$1,392.10 | \$1,392.10 |
| Class 6 - To develop land for a single divelling per tot or use and develop land for a single divelling per tot and undertake development ancillary up to use of land for a single divelling per tot included in the application (other than a class of permit or a patholivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$1,000,000 but not more than \$2,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 101 | Ŷ | \$1,495.80 | \$1,495.80 |
| Class 7 - VicSmart application if the estimated cost of development is \$10,000 or less. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 8 - VicSmart application if the estimated cost of development is more than \$10,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 29 | °N | \$429.50 | \$429.50 |
| | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | Fee set by | | C ET | Current Fee | Proposed Fee |
|---|-------------|--|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Fee or Charge | State Govt. | Conditions | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Class 9 - VicSmart application to subdivide or consolidate land. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | ٥N | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 10 - VicSmart application (other than a class 7, class 8 or class 9 permit). | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 11 - To develop land (other than a class 2, class 3, class 7 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is less than \$100,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 77.5 | No | \$1,147.80 | \$1,147.80 |
| Class 12 - To develop land (other than a class 4, class 5, or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$100,000 and not more than \$1,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 104.5 | No | \$1,547,60 | \$1,547.60 |
| Class f3 - To develop land (other than a class 6 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$1,000,000 and not more than \$5,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 230.5 | ٥N | \$3,413.70 | \$3,413.70 |
| Class 14 - To develop land (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$5,000,000 and not more than \$15,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 587.5 | No | \$8,700.90 | \$8,700.90 |
| Class 75 - To develop land (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$15,000,000 and not more than \$50,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 1,732.5 | ٥N | \$25,658.30 | \$25,658.30 |
| Class 16 - To develop land (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$50,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 3,894 | ٥N | \$57,670.10 | \$57,670.10 |
| Application for Subdivision Permits - Section 47 (Regulation 9) | | | | | |
| Class 17 - To subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit). | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٥N | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 18 - To subdivide land into 2 lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit). | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 19 - To effect a realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate 2 or more lots (other than a class 9 permit). | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 20 - Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit). | Statute | Fee Units = 89 (per 100 lots created) | ٥N | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 21 - To: a) create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988, or b) create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988, or c) create, vary or remove an essement to ther than a right of way; or d) vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right of way) in a Crown grant. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | Ŷ | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Application for Other Permits - Section 47 (Regulation 9) | | | | | |
| Class 22 - A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulation. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Application to Amend Planning Permits - Section 72 (Regulation 11) | | | | | |
| Class 1 - Amendment to a permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or allow a new use of land. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 2 - Amendment to a permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single divelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single divelling per tot or to undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single develop per tot) to change the statement of what the permit allows or to change any or all of the conditions which apply to the permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٥N | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 3 - Amendment to a Class 2 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 4 - Amendment to a Class 3 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 42.5 | No | \$629.40 | \$629.40 |
| Class 5 - Amendment to a Class 4 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 87 | No | \$1,288.50 | \$1,288.50 |
| Class 6 - Amendment to a Class 5 or 6 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 94 | No | \$1,392.10 | \$1,392.10 |
| Class 7 - Amendment to a Class 7 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 8 - Amendment to a Class 8 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 29 | No | \$429.50 | \$429.50 |
| Class 9 - Amendment to a Class 9 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |
| Class 10 - Amendment to a Class 10 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 13.5 | No | \$199.90 | \$199.90 |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or State Govt. Statute | Conditions | G ST Applicable | Current Fee or Charge 2019/20 | Proposed Fee or Charge 2020/21 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Class 11 - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 permit, if the estimated cost of the additional development to be permitted by the amendment is \$100,000 or less. | Statute | Fee Units = 77.5 | No | \$1,147.80 | \$1,147.80 |
| Class 12 - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 15 permit, if the estimated cost of the additional development to be permitted by the amendment is more than \$100,000 but not more than \$100,000 but. | Statute | Fee Units = 104.5 | ٩ | \$1,547.60 | \$1,547.60 |
| Application to Amend Subdivision Permits - Section 72 (Regulation 11) | | | | | |
| Class 13 - Amendment to a Class 11, Class 12, Class 13, Class 14, Class 15 or Class 16 permit, if the estimated cost of the additional development to be permitted by the amendment is more than \$1,000,000. | Statute | Fee Units = 230.5 | No | \$3,413.70 | \$3,413.70 |
| Class 14 - Amendment to a Class 17 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٩ | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 15 - Amendment to a Class 18 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٩ | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 16 - Amendment to a Class 19 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٩ | \$1,318,10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 17 - Amendment to a Class 20 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 (per 100 lots created) | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Application to Amend Other Permits - Section 72 (Regulation 11) | | | | | |
| Class 18 - Amendment to a Class 21 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | ٩٥ | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Class 19 - Amendment to a Class 22 permit. | Statute | Fee Units = 89 | No | \$1,318.10 | \$1,318.10 |
| Amendment to planning scheme (Regulation 6) | | | | | |
| Stage 1 - For: a) considering a request to amend a planning scheme, and b) taking action required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act, and c) considering ary submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment; and d) if applicable, abandoning the amendment | Statute | Fee Units = 206 | °Z | \$3,050.90 | \$3,050.90 |
| Stage 2 - For: a) considering: | | | | | |
| (i) up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or | Statute | Fee Units = 1,021 | N | \$15,121.00 | \$15,121.00 |
| (B) 11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel, or | Statute | Fee Units = 2,040 | Ŷ | \$30,212.40 | \$30,212.40 |
| (iii) Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel, and | | | | | |
| b) providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act, and c) making a submission to a panel appointed under Part 8 of the Act at a hearing referred to in section 24(b) of the Act, and d) considering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act, and e) after considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the amendment. | Statute | Fee Unis = 2,727 | °Z | \$40,386.90 | \$40,386.90 |
| Stage 3 - For: a) adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with section 29 of the Act; and b) adopting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance with section 31 of the Act; and c) giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36(2) of the Act. | Statute | Fee Units = 32.5 | ٥N | \$481.30 | \$481.30 |
| Stage 4 - For: a) consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment in accordance with section 35 of the Act, and b) giving notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section 36(1) of the Act. | Statute | Fee Units = 32.5 | °Z | \$481.30 | \$481.30 |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or State Govt. | Conditions | G ST Applicable | Current Fee or Charge 2019/20 | Proposed Fee or Charge 2020/21 |
|---|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Other Planning Fees | Statute | | | | |
| Regulation 10 - For combined permit applications | Statute | Sum of the highest of the Fee which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other Fee which would have applied if separate applications were made. | ٥N | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| | | a) Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application for a permit after notice is given is 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regulation 9. | | | |
| Regulation 12 - Amend an application for a permit or an application to amend a permit | Statute | b) Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application to amend a permit after notice is given is 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regulation 11 and any additional fee under c) below. | Ŷ | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| | | c) If an application to amend an application for a permit or amend an application to amend a permit has the effect of changing the class of that permit to a new class, having a higher application fee set out in the T able to regulation 9, the applicant must pay an additional fee being the difference the original class of application and the amended class of permit. | | | |
| Regulation 13 - For a combined application to amend permit | Statute | The sum of the highest of the Fee which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other Fee which would have applied if separate applications were made | ٥N | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Regulation 14 - For a combined permit and planning scheme amendment | Statute | The sum of the highest of the Fee which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other Fee which would have applied if separate applications were imade. | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Regulation 15 - For a certificate of compliance | Statute | Fee Units = 22 | ٥N | \$325.80 | \$325.80 |
| Regulation 16 - For an agreement to a proposal to amend or end an agreement under section 173 of the Act | Statute | Fee Units = 44.5 | No | \$659.00 | \$659.00 |
| Regulation 18 - Where a planning scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of a responsible authority, Minister, public authority or municipal council | Statute | Fee Units = 22 | No | \$325.80 | \$325.80 |
| Subdivision Act 1988 - Subdivision (Fee) Regulations 2016 (Additional fee applies if advertisement is required) | | | | | |
| Statute Fee are set in accordance with the Monetary Units Act 2004, one fee unit = (\$14.81). | | | | | |
| For certification of a plan of subdivision | Statute | Fee Units = 11.8 | ٥N | \$174.80 | \$174.80 |
| Alteration of plan under section 10(2) of the Act | Statute | Fee Units = 7.5 | ٩ | \$111.10 | \$111.10 |
| Amendment of certified plan under section 11(1) of the Act | Statute | Fee Units = 9.5 | ٥N | \$140.70 | \$140.70 |
| Checking of engineering plans | Statute | 0.75% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee) | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Engineering plan prepared by council | Statute | 5% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee) | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Supervision of works | Statute | 2.5% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee) | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Council or State Govt. Statute | Conditions | GST Applicable | or Charge 2019/20 | or Charge 2020/21 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Search Fee | | | | | |
| Search Fee for Planning Permits and Subdivisions (per property) | Council | | No | \$70.20 | \$71.60 |
| Extension Permit | | | - | | |
| Extension of time for planning permit | Council | | ٥N | \$133.00 | \$135.00 |
| Second and subsequent request for an extension of time to a planning permit | Council | | No | \$216.40 | \$220.70 |
| Secondary Consent | | | | | |
| Amendment endorsed plans | Council | | ٥N | \$153.00 | \$156.10 |
| Advertising Applications | | | | | |
| Administration fee | Council | | Yes | \$77.20 | \$78.70 |
| Individual notices (regular mail) | Council | | Yes | \$5.10 | \$5.20 |
| Individual notices (registered mail) | Council | | Yes | \$6.80 | \$6.90 |
| Notice posted on site | Council | | Yes | \$69.90 | \$71.30 |
| Notice in newspaper | Council | | Yes | Quoted Fee | Quoted Fee |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
| Request for planning advice in writing | Council | | Yes | \$119.00 | \$121.40 |
| Preparation, amending or removal of s173 Agreement | Council | | Yes | \$231.10 | \$235.70 |
| Copy of Title (Administration fee) | Council | | Yes | \$59.60 | \$60.80 |
| Public Open Space Contribution Subdivision Act 1988 - section 18 | | | | | |
| Payment in lieu of providing land for Public Open Space (Residential Subdivision) | Statute | | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Car Parking Contribution | | | | | |
| Cobram Moira Planning Scheme Cobram Car Parking Precinct Plan parking spaces in lieu of provision of actual spaces | Council | | N | \$6,400.00 | \$6,400.00 |
| Yarrawonga Moira Planning Scheme Yarrawonga Car Parking Precinct Plan parking spaces in lieu of provision of actual spaces | Council | As per "Average Cost of Parking bays" provision | ٩ | \$8,060.00 | \$8,060.00 |
| All other locations | Council | | No | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| | | | | | |
| BUILDING FEE | | | | | |
| Statute Fee are set in accordance with the Monetary Units Act 2004, one fee unit = (\$14.81), one penalty unt = (\$165.22). | | | | | |
| Domestic Building Works | | | | | |
| New Dweilings - Registered/Owner Builders | Council | Cost + 220 + GST (Minimum \$1,045.00 + GST) | Yes | Calculated Fee + GST | Calculated Fee + GST |
| Extensions/Alterations - Registered/Owner Builders | Council | Cost + 220 + GST (Minimum \$715.00 + GST) | Yes | Calculated Fee + GST | Calculated Fee + GST |
| New Dwellings (Out of Shire) - Registered/Owner Builders (Fee may vary with distance, by negotiation) | Council | Cost + 180 + GST (Minimum \$1,100.00 + GST) | Yes | Quoted Fee + GST | Quoted Fee + GST |
| Minor Domestic Works | | | | | |
| Swimming pools (above ground) and/or barriers includes compliance certificate | Council | | Yes | \$372.00 | \$435.00 |
| Swimming pools (inground) and/or barriers includes compliance certificate | Council | | Yes | \$667.00 | \$750.00 |
| Garages, carports, domestic sheds, verandahs, pergolas | Council | | Yes | \$415.00 | \$423.30 |
| Fences | Council | | Yes | \$210.00 | \$215.00 |
| Demolitions/Removals | Council | | Yes | \$415.00 | \$423.30 |
| Restump | Council | | Yes | \$415.00 | \$423.30 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fee set by Council or State Cout | Conditions | GST | Current Fee or Charge | Proposed Fee or Charge |
|--|--|---|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Statute | | Applicable | 02/61/02 | 12/02/02 |
| Commercial Building Works (Minimum Fee \$670.00) | | | | | |
| Commercial works up to \$50,000 | Council | | Yes | \$796.60 | \$812.50 |
| Commercial works \$50,000 - \$100,000 | Council | | Yes | \$1,469.80 | \$1,499.20 |
| Commercial works \$100,000 - \$150,000 | Council | | Yes | \$2,075.70 | \$2,117.20 |
| Commercial cost of works greater than \$150,000 | Council | As quoted following consultation | Yes | Quoted Fee | Quoted Fee |
| Minor Commercial Works | | | | | |
| Shop fronts, awnings, etc | Council | | Yes | \$368.90 | \$376.30 |
| Re-classifications, signs | Council | | Yes | \$368.90 | \$376.30 |
| Commercial Class 10 Out Buildings & Farm Buildings | | | | | |
| Cost up to \$75,000 | Council | | Yes | \$415.00 | \$456.60 |
| Cost greater than \$75,000 | Council | | Yes | \$670.00 | \$770.00 |
| Illegal building work, Notice Order on Property Transfer of BP to MBS from PBS | | | | | |
| Application for building permit when Notice or Order exists on the property | Council | | Yes | Building Fee (x 2) + GST | Building Fee (x 2) + GST |
| Application for building permit when work exists on site (to complete that work) | Council | | Yes | Building Fee (x 2) + GST | Building Fee (x 2) + GST |
| Agree to taking over function from PBS (appointment terminated) | Council | Fee calculated on original cost of work | Yes | Building Fee (x 3) + GST | Building Fee (x 3) + GST |
| State Government Levy | | | | | |
| A State Government Levy of 0.128 per \$100.00 construction value must be paid before the permit can be issued. This applies to all building works exceeding construction costs of \$10,000 (GST exempt) | Statute | Cost x 0.128% | ٩ | Calculated Fee | Calculated Fee |
| Lodgement Fee | | | | - | |
| To apply to all building permits regardless of cost of work | Statute | Fee units = 8.23 | ٩ | \$121.90 | \$121.90 |
| Asset Protection Fee & Bonds | | | | | |
| Refundable bond for re-erection of dwellings | Statute | Refundable Bond | No | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| 137B Inspections | | | | | |
| Owner/Builder Inspections Class 1's | Council | | Yes | \$449.50 | \$460.00 |
| Owner/Builder Inspections Class 10's | Council | | Yes | \$245.00 | \$250.00 |
| Report & Consent | | | | | |
| Application for Report & Consent Regulations Part 5, 109, 130, 131, 132, 134, 153, 154, | | | | - | |
| Permit by Municipal Building Surveyor (MBS) | Statute | 50% of PBS charge | ٥N | \$145.20 | \$145.20 |
| | Statute | Fee units = 19.61 | No | \$290.40 | \$290.40 |
| | Cletter | | | 0000 | 410.00 |
| Permit uy mos | Statute | 20.% ULEDS CIIAIGE | ON 2 | 012.30¢ | 00'7'¢ |
| Amplication for Banort & Consent under Building Act Section 20A (Demolition) | oranita | | ON I | 00.4414 | 00*641 6 |
| Permit by MBS | Statute | | QN | \$85.10 | \$85.10 |
| Parmit to minute DBC | Statute | Eae units = 5.75 | o V | \$85.10 | ¢85.40 |
| Formuny Food | oranic | L GG (111/2 = 0.7.0 | C N | AL COC | 01'00¢ |
| Aunimation for information under Reculation 52 | Statute | Fee units = 3.19 | - VN | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| | Council | | Yes | \$76.30 | \$77.80 |
| All other Classes, Application for copy of building permit and other documents under Regulation 50 | | | | | |
| (search fee non refundable), plus photocopying Fee (A4 - 3 sheets @\$0.50 and larger @ \$1.50 per sheet) New Regulaion 50 | Council | | Yes | \$134.90 | \$137.60 |
| | | | | |] |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | Fee set by | | | | Current Fee | Proposed Fee |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Fan ar Charae | Council or | Conditions | | GST | or Charge | or Charge |
| | State Govt. Statute | | | Applicable | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Liquor Licence measuring (per hour) (min 2 hours) | Council | | | Yes | \$119.00 | \$121.40 |
| Place of Public Entertainment (POPE) permit | Council | | | Yes | \$238.30 | \$550.00 |
| Registration of pool or spa Form 22 | Statute | Fee units = 2.15 | | No | \$31.80 | \$31.80 |
| Search for documents for permits issued by Private Building Surveyors | Statute | Fee units = 3.19 | | ٥N | \$47.20 | \$47.20 |
| Lodgement of Compliance Certificate if issued by Private Inspector or Surveyor | Statute | Fee units = 1.38 | | ٥N | \$20.40 | \$20.40 |
| Lodgement of Non-compliance Certificate | Statute | Fee units = 26.00 | | ٥N | \$385.00 | \$385.00 |
| Inspection to confirm pool/barrier removal | Council | | | Yes | \$168.10 | \$168.10 |
| Compliance Certificate Inspection by Council officer | Council | | | Yes | \$449.00 | \$449.00 |
| Extension of time for a Building Permit | Council | | | Yes | \$178.60 | \$182.20 |
| Additional Inspections/re-insepections | Council | | | Yes | \$164.80 | \$168.10 |
| Amendment to approved plans (minor amendments) | Council | | | Yes | \$178.60 | \$182.20 |
| Amendment to approved plans (major amendments) | Council | | | Yes | \$297.50 | \$303.50 |
| On the Spot Fines | Statute | Penalty units = 2.00 | | ٥N | \$330.40 | \$330.40 |
| Title search | Council | | | Yes | \$59.60 | \$61.00 |
| Alternate Solution | Council | | | Yes | New | \$298.50 |
| * Value of building works means the contract sum or labour and materials or estimated equivalent. | | | | | | |
| Building Fees include initial liaison with the Architect. Designer and or Owner as necessary, and if preferred a preliminary report prior to finalising documentation and also includes all Statutory Inspections carried out during construction and issue of Occupancy Permit or Certificate of Final Insection. | eliminary report | prior to finalising documentation and also inclu | ides all Statutory Ins | spections carried o | out during construc | ion |
| * Additional Inspection or Re-Inspections may be charged at a rate of \$168.10 (incl GST) per inspection. | | | | | | |
| * Statutory Fees incurred relating to Property requisitions, lodgements of permit documents, etc is charged on a cost recovery basis and must be paid before the permit can be issued (SST exempt) | st recovery bas | is and must be paid before the permit can be i | issued (GST exemp | at) . | | |
| * Checking of specialist system designs (structural, mechanical, hydraulic and fire engineering) where necessary and/or where a appropriate design compliance certificate is not provided is charged on a cost recovery basis | ind/or where an | appropriate design compliance certificate is no | ot provided is charge | ed on a cost recov | very basis. | |
| * Any other Building Surveying Services such as preparation of Reports, Special Performance Based Assessments, Applications for Reporting Authority consents, Modifications, Protection Work Notices, Building Notices or orders, Maintenance Schedules for E.S.M. Reports will be charged at an hourly rate - POA. | ts, Applications | for Reporting Authority consents, Modification | Applications, Protec | ction Work Notice: | s, Building Notices | or |
| * The Municipal Building Surveyor is authorised from time to time to vary the fees due to competitive market forces | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Feesest Survice, Starvice, Survice | Applies to Civic Venues for Hire maintained by Moira Shire Council (excluding venues maintained by Section 86 Committees) | s maintained b | y Section 86 Committees). | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Community Entity Community (Fig Commu | Venue | Fees set by Vic. Statute/ Council | Conditions | GST Applicable (Fee only) | Current Hire Fee 2019/20 | Current Hire Fee 2019/20 | Proposed Hire Fee 2020/21 | Proposed Hire Fee 2020/21 |
| Council Yes 533.00 54 Council Yes 533.00 54 Council Yes 533.00 54 Council Yes 533.00 54 Council Yes 530.00 54 Council Yes 530.00 54 Council Yes 550.00 54 Council Yes 510.00 52 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 745 | Charge to apply will be dependent upon Hirer status (i.e. Community' NFP Group or a Commerc | ial Entity) | | | Community / NFP Groups | a | Community / NFP Groups | Commercial Entity |
| Council Yes 533.00 53 Council Yes 533.00 53 Council Yes 533.00 54 Council Yes 5330.00 54 Council Yes 530.00 55 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 54 Council Yes 745 | Yarrawonga Town Hall and Community Hall | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 333.00 34 Council Yes 333.00 35 Council Yes 333.00 35 Council Yes 333.00 35 Council Yes 333.00 35 Council Yes 350.00 35 Council Yes 353.00 35 Council Yes 353.00 35 Council Yes 315.00 35 Council Yes 315.00 35 Council Yes | Town Hall (includes stage, portable stairs & dress circle) | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 5110.00 54 Council Yes 5320.00 54 Council Yes 5330.00 54 Council Yes 530.00 54 Council Yes 530.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Council Yes 515.00 53 | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$33.00 | \$66.00 | \$33.60 | \$67.30 |
| Council Council Yes \$220.00 \$33.00 \$6 Council Yes \$33.00 \$6 \$33.00 \$6 Council Yes \$250.00 \$2 \$33.00 \$5 Council Yes \$150.00 \$2 \$3 \$30.00 \$3 Council Yes \$150.00 \$3 \$3 \$3 \$330.00 \$3 Council Yes \$350.00 \$3 | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$110.00 | \$220.00 | \$112.20 | \$224.40 |
| Council Yes S330.00 36 Council Yes \$300.00 \$3 Council Yes \$300.00 \$3 Council Yes \$350.00 \$3 Council Yes | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$220.00 | \$440.00 | \$224.40 | \$448.80 |
| Council Yes \$20.00 \$5 Council Yes \$50.00 \$5 Council Yes \$510.00 \$5 Council Yes \$510.00 \$5 Council Yes \$510.00 \$5 Council Yes \$510.00 \$5 Council Yes \$515.00 \$5 Council Yes \$515.00 \$5 Council Yes \$515.00 \$5 Council Yes \$150.00 \$5 Council Yes \$150.00 \$5 Council Yes \$150.0 | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$330.00 | \$660.00 | \$336.60 | \$673.20 |
| Council Council Yes 52000 53 Council Yes \$55000 \$5 Council Yes \$15000 \$5 Council Yes \$15000 \$5 Council Yes \$1000 \$5 Council Yes \$1000 \$5 Council Yes \$1000 \$5 Council Yes \$1500 \$5 Council Yes \$150 | Council Chamber at Town Hall (including access to kitchen facilities) | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 550.00 55 Council Yes 5160.00 55 Council Yes 5150.00 55 Council | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$40.00 | \$20.40 | \$40.80 |
| Council Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 510.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 54 Council | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Council Yes \$150.00 33 Council Yes \$2000 \$3 Council Yes \$350.00 \$3 Council Yes <t< td=""><td>For eight hours</td><td>Council</td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>\$100.00</td><td>\$200.00</td><td>\$102.00</td><td>\$204.00</td></t<> | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| Council Yes \$20 00 \$5 Council Yes \$50 00 \$5 Council Yes \$55 00 \$5 Council Yes \$55 00 \$5 Council Yes \$515 00 \$5 Council Yes \$15 00 \$5 Council Yes \$10 00 <td>For 12 hours (maximum fee)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$150.00</td> <td>\$300.00</td> <td>\$153.00</td> <td>\$306.00</td> | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$150.00 | \$300.00 | \$153.00 | \$306.00 |
| Council Council Yes 520.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 5100.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 545.00 54 Council Yes 545.00 54 Council Yes 545.00 54 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 545.00 54 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 55 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes | Yellowbox Meeting Room at Town Hall | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 550.00 55 Council Yes 5160.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 5150.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 545.00 54 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 512.00 53 Council Muximum 4 hours 745 512.00 53 Council Muximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 54 Council Muximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 51 Council Yes | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | | \$20.40 | \$40.80 |
| Council Council Yes \$100.00 32 Council Yes \$150.00 33 Council Yes \$135.00 33 Council Yes \$135.00 33 Council Yes \$135.00 33 Council Yes \$130.00 34 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$130.00 35 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$130.00 35 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$100.00 35 Council Maxi | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Council Council Yes \$150.00 33 Council Yes \$150.00 | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$45.00 \$3 Council Yes \$45.00 \$3 Council Yes \$45.00 \$3 Council Yes \$45.00 \$3 Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$135.00 \$3 Council Yes \$135.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Touncil Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Touncil Yes \$12.00 | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$150.00 | \$300.00 | \$153.00 | \$306.00 |
| Council Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 545.00 53 Council Yes 512.00 53 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 <td>Community Hall</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Community Hall | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 545.00 53 Council Yes 545.00 53 Council Yes 5135.00 53 Council Yes 5135.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Yes 513.00 53 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 53 Council Maximum 4 hours | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | \$30.00 | \$15.30 | \$30.60 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$45.00 | \$90.00 | \$45.90 | \$91.80 |
| Council Council Yes 5135.00 32 Council Yes 515.00 3 Council Yes 545.00 3 Council Yes 3135.00 3 Council Yes 3135.00 3 Council Yes 3135.00 3 Council Yes 3135.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Council Yes 312.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Yes 312.00 3 3 Council Yes Yes 350.00 3 Council Yes | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$90.00 | \$180.00 | \$91.80 | \$183.60 |
| Council Yes \$15.00 \$3 Council Yes \$45.00 \$3 Council Yes \$35.00 \$3 Council Yes \$35.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$3 Council Yes \$12.00 \$3 \$3 Council Yes \$30.00 \$3 Council Yes \$30.00 \$3 Council Yes \$35.00 \$3 Council Yes \$30.00 \$3 | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$135.00 | \$270.00 | \$137.70 | \$275.40 |
| Council Council Yes 515.00 53 Council Yes 545.00 53 <td< td=""><td>Community Hall Kitchen</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Community Hall Kitchen | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes 345.00 9 Council Yes 390.00 53 Council Yes 312.00 53 Council Yes 312.00 53 Council Yes 312.00 53 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 54 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 54 Council Yes 312.00 54 55 Council Yes 550.00 54 Council Yes 550.00 55 Council Yes 550.00 55 Council Yes 530.00 55 Council Yes 530.00 55 Council Yes 530.00 55 Council Yes 530.00 55 | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | \$30.00 | \$15.30 | \$30.60 |
| Countel Countel Yes 590.00 55 Countel Yes 5135.00 35 Countel Yes 512.00 35 Countel Yes 512.00 35 Countel Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 35 Countel Countel Yes 510.00 55 Countel Countel Yes 550.00 55 Countel Countel Yes 535.00 55 Countel Countel Yes 535.00 57 | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$45.00 | 00.06\$ | \$45.90 | \$91.80 |
| Council Council Yes 5135 (0) 35 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 3 Council Yes Yes \$12.00 3 Council Yes Yes \$12.00 3 Council Yes \$12.00 3 Council Yes \$12.00 3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$90.00 | | \$91.80 | \$183.60 |
| Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312.00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 3 Council Yes Yes 50.00 3 Council Yes 500.00 53 Council Yes 535.00 53 | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$135.00 | \$270.00 | \$137.70 | \$275.40 |
| Council Council Yes 512.00 9 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 9 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 9 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 9 Council Yes Yes \$100.00 51 Council Yes Yes \$500.00 \$51 Council Yes Yes \$25.00 \$52 Council Yes Yes \$25.00 \$52 Council Yes Yes \$30.00 \$53 Council Yes Yes \$30.00 \$53 | Portable Building | | | | | | | |
| Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312 00 3 Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 312 00 3 Council NuA Free Yes 500 0 5 Council Yes Yes 510 0 5 5 Council Yes Yes 510 0 5 5 Council Yes Yes 510 0 5 | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$12.00 | \$24.00 | \$12.20 | \$24.40 |
| Council Maximum 4 hours Yes 512.00 9 Council Yes 512.00 9 Council Yes Free 10/A Free Council Yes 550.00 51 55 55 Council Yes 550.00 51 55 5 | Rehearsals | | | | | | | |
| Council Yes Free Council N/A Free Council N/A Free Council Yes \$50.00 \$1 Council Yes \$50.00 \$2 Council Yes \$25.00 \$2 Council Yes \$25.00 \$2 Council Yes \$25.00 \$3 Council Yes \$30.00 \$3 Council Council Yes \$30.00 \$3 | Per hour | Council | Maximum 4 hours | Yes | \$12.00 | \$24.00 | \$12.20 | \$24.40 |
| Council Yes Free Council NUA Free Council Yes \$50.00 \$1 Council Yes \$510.00 \$2 Council Yes \$250.00 \$3 Council Yes \$250.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 Council Yes \$50.00 \$3 | Tables and Chairs | | | | | | | |
| Council N/A Free Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$250.00 Council Yes \$250.00 Council Yes \$250.00 Council Yes \$250.00 Council Yes \$20.00 Council Yes \$20.00 | Tables per table per day of hire | Council | | Yes | Free | \$1.00 | Free | \$1.00 |
| Council Yes 550.00 Council Yes 5100.00 Council Yes 5100.00 Council Yes 525.00 Council Yes 550.00 Council Yes 550.00 Council Yes 550.00 Council Yes 550.00 Council Yes 580.00 | Chairs no fee | Council | | N/A | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| Council Yes \$50.00 Council Ves \$510.00 Council Yes \$510.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Zstaff required) Yes \$50.00 | Set Up or Clean Up Fees (All Areas) | | | | | | | |
| Council Yes \$100.00 Council Yes \$25.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 Council Yes \$50.00 | Town Hall set up by Hirer. Fee for first 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Council Yes \$25,00 Council Yes \$50,00 Council Yes \$50,00 Council Yes \$50,00 | Town Hall set up by Hirer. Fee for more than 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| Council Yes \$50.00 Council (2 staff required) Yes \$80.00 | Community Hall set up by Hirer. Fee for first 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$25.00 | \$50.00 | \$25.50 | \$51.00 |
| Council (2 staff required) Yes \$80.00 | Community Hall set up by Hirer. Fee for more than 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| | Set up and set down of tables and chairs by Council per hour or part hour per person all days | Council | (2 staff required) | Yes | \$80.00 | \$160.00 | \$81.60 | \$163.20 |
| Council Deducted from Bond Yes \$50.00 | Cleaning performed by Council before/after event per hour or part hour per person all days | Council | Deducted from Bond | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Old Hite Fea | | Fees set | | CeT | Current | Currant | Broncerd | Drosoad |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Community Community <t< td=""><td>Vапие</td><td>by Vic. Statute/ Council</td><td>Conditions</td><td>Applicable (Fee only)</td><td>Hire Fee 2019/20</td><td>Hire Fee 2019/20</td><td>Hire Fee 2020/21</td><td>Hire Fee 2020/21</td></t<> | Vапие | by Vic. Statute/ Council | Conditions | Applicable (Fee only) | Hire Fee 2019/20 | Hire Fee 2019/20 | Hire Fee 2020/21 | Hire Fee 2020/21 |
| | Charge to apply will be dependent upon Hirer status (i.e. Community/ NFP Group or a Commercial E. | ttity) | | | Community / NFP Groups | | Community / NFP Groups | Commercial Entity |
| Council control Run 2250.00 2560.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 | Bonds | | | | | | | |
| | Town Hall | Council | | ٩ | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| | Community Hall | Council | | ٥N | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| | Community Hall Kitchen | Council | Refundable Deposit | ٩N | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| | Portable Building | Council | _ | ٥N | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Council Refundable Dependit No \$50.00 < | More than One Area | Council | | No | \$400.00 | \$400.00 | \$400.00 | \$400.00 |
| | Deposits | | | | | | | |
| Council Non refundable deducted from total fees payable No \$50.00 | Key Deposit | Council | Refundable Deposit | No | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Council Council Yes 530.00 560.00 50.60 Council Yes 530.00 540.00 | Booking Deposit | Council | Non refundable deducted from total fees payable | ٥N | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | | \$50.00 |
| Council Yes 530.00 560.00 530.60 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes \$30.00 \$30.60 </td <td>Cobram Civic Centre</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Cobram Civic Centre | | | | | | | |
| | Main Hall includes Stage, Foyer & Kitchen | | | | | | | |
| Council Council Yes \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$510.00 \$500.00 \$5 | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$60.00 | \$30.60 | \$61.20 |
| | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$200.00 | \$400.00 | \$204.00 | \$408.00 |
| Council Ves 530 00 590 00 <td>For 12 hours (maximum fee)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$300.00</td> <td>\$600.00</td> <td>\$306.00</td> <td>\$612.00</td> | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$300.00 | \$600.00 | \$306.00 | \$612.00 |
| Council Yes \$30.00 \$30.60 <td>Council Chambers</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Council Chambers | | | | | | | |
| | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$60.00 | \$30.60 | \$61.20 |
| | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$200.00 | \$400.00 | \$204.00 | \$408.00 |
| Council Yes \$16.00 \$15.00 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$15.20 \$12.20 <td>For 12 hours (maximum fee)</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$300.00</td> <td>\$600.00</td> <td>\$306.00</td> <td>\$612.00</td> | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$300.00 | \$600.00 | \$306.00 | \$612.00 |
| | Commercial Kitchen | | | | | | | |
| | Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$18.00 | \$36.00 | | \$36.70 |
| | For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$61.00 | \$122.00 | \$62.20 | \$124.40 |
| | For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$123.00 | \$246.00 | \$125.50 | \$250.90 |
| Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$24.00 \$12.20 \$ Council Council Yes Free \$100 \$12.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 | For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$180.00 | \$360.00 | \$183.60 | \$367.20 |
| Council Maximum 4 hours Yes \$12.00 \$24.00 \$12.20 \$ Council Council Yes Yes \$100 \$12.00 \$ <td>Rehearsals</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Rehearsals | | | | | | | |
| Council Yes Free 51 00 Free Council NJA Free 51 00 Free Council NJA Free 56 40 51 Council NA Free 56 40 51 Council Yes 55 00 51 00 51 51 Council Yes 50 00 51 00 51 51 51 In Council Yes 50 00 51 00 51 <td>Per hour</td> <td>Council</td> <td>Maximum 4 hours</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>\$12.00</td> <td>\$24.00</td> <td></td> <td>\$24.40</td> | Per hour | Council | Maximum 4 hours | Yes | \$12.00 | \$24.00 | | \$24.40 |
| Council Council Yes Free 51.00 Free Council NUA Free 51.00 Free Free Council NUA Free 71.00 56.00 51.00 55.00 51.00 | Tables & Chairs | | | | | | | |
| Council Like Free | Tables per table per day of hire | Council | | Yes | Free | \$1.00 | | \$1.00 |
| Council Yea 355.00 \$110.00 \$56.00 Council Yea \$50.00 \$10.00 \$56.00 Council Yea \$50.00 \$10.00 \$56.00 Council Yea \$50.00 \$100.00 \$57.00 Council Yea \$50.00 \$100.00 \$57.00 In Council Yea \$50.00 \$102.00 \$10.00 In Council Yea \$73.00 \$16.00 \$14.60 In Council Yea \$73.00 \$16.00 \$14.60 Council Ocutred from Bond Yea \$73.00 \$14.60 \$14.60 | Chairs no fee | Council | | N/A | Free | Free | | Free |
| Council Yes \$55.00 \$110.00 \$56.00 Annoline Yes \$55.00 \$100.00 \$54.00 Annoline Yes \$500 \$100.00 \$54.40 Annoline Yes \$500 \$100.00 \$14.60 | PA System Hire | | | | | | | |
| Council Yes 550 00 51.00 551.00 Council Yes 5100 00 510.00 551.00 in Council Yes 550.00 514.00 551.00 in. Council Yes 573.00 5145.00 574.60 in. Council Peducted from Bond Yes 573.00 5145.00 574.60 council Deducted from Bond Yes 573.00 5145.00 574.60 council Deducted from Bond Yes 573.00 5145.00 574.50 council Deducted from Bond Yes 573.00 5145.00 574.50 | Per function | Council | | Yes | \$55.00 | \$110.00 | \$56.00 | \$112.20 |
| Council Yeas \$5500 \$5100 \$5410 Council Yeas \$5000 \$51000 \$5100 I. Council Yeas \$5000 \$10000 \$5100 I. Council Yeas \$5000 \$10000 \$5100 I. Council Yeas \$7300 \$16000 \$5140 I. Council Yeas \$7300 \$16000 \$5140 Council Deducted from Bond Yeas \$7300 \$51600 \$5140 Council Council Ocuncil Yeas \$7300 \$16500 \$5140 Council Council Yeas \$7300 \$16000 \$51400 \$5100 | Set Up or Clean Up Fees (All Areas) | | | | | | | |
| Council Yea \$100.00 \$200.00 \$102.00 i. Council Yea \$50.00 \$102.00 \$51.00 .n. Council Yea \$50.00 \$100.00 \$74.00 .n. Council Deducted from Bond Yea \$50.00 \$146.00 \$74.60 .n. Council Deducted from Bond Yea \$50.00 \$145.00 \$74.60 .n. Council Deducted from Bond Yea \$50.00 \$145.00 \$74.60 .n. Council Deducted from Bond Yea \$73.00 \$145.00 \$74.50 | Set up by Hirer. Fee for first four hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| i. Council Yes \$50.00 \$100.00 \$51.00 in. Council Period Yes \$7.300 \$146.00 \$74.60 in. Council Deducted from Bond Yes \$57.00 \$100.00 \$54.60 concel Deducted from Bond Yes \$57.00 \$146.00 \$54.460 council Deducted from Bond Yes \$57.00 \$146.00 \$54.460 | Set up by Hirer. Fee for more than 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| In Council Yea \$73.00 \$146.00 \$145.00< | Set up and set down of tables and chairs by Council per hour or part hour per person Mon. to Fri. | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Council Deducted from Bond Yes \$50.00 \$61.00 Council Deducted from Bond Yes \$73.00 \$74.50 | Set up and set down of tables and chairs by Council per hour or part hour per person Sat and Sun. | Council | | Yes | \$73.00 | \$146.00 | \$74.50 | \$148.90 |
| Council Deducted from Bond Yes \$73.00 \$146.00 \$74.50 | Cleaning performed by Council before/after event per hour or part hour per person Mon. to Fri. | Council | Deducted from Bond | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| | Cleaning performed by Council before/after event per hour or part hour per person Sat and Sun. | Council | Deducted from Bond | Yes | \$73.00 | \$146.00 | \$74.50 | \$148.90 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| | Council | | | | 07/6107 | 2020/21 | 2020/21 |
|--|-------------|---|-----|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Charge to apply will be dependent upon Hirer status (i.e. Community/ NFP Group or a Commercial Entity) | ial Entity) | | | Community / NEP Groups | Commercial Entity | Community / | Commercial |
| Bonds | _ | | | | CHIRIC | | LIIIIY |
| Main Hall | Council | | ٩ | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Council Chambers | Council | | ٥N | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Commercial Kitchen | Council | Refundable deposit | ٩ | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| More than One Area | Council | | ٩ | \$400.00 | \$400.00 | \$400.00 | \$400.00 |
| PA System | Council | | ٥N | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Deposits | | | | | | | |
| Key Deposit | Council | | ٥N | \$50.00 | | | \$50.00 |
| Booking Deposit | Council | Council Non refundable deducted from total fees payable | ٩ | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Numurbah Santica Cantra | - | | | | | | |
| Automatic Service Centure (AV system for Council use only) | | | | | | | |
| Presidents Room including access to Kitchen Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | \$40.00 | \$20.40 | \$40.80 |
| For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$61.00 | \$122.00 | \$62.20 | \$124.40 |
| For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$150.00 | \$300.00 | \$153.00 | \$306.00 |
| Council Chambers including access to Kitchen Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | \$30.00 | \$15.30 | \$30.60 |
| For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$40.00 | \$80.00 | | \$81.60 |
| For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$80.00 | \$160.00 | \$81.60 | \$163.20 |
| For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$120.00 | \$240.00 | \$122.40 | \$244.80 |
| Presidents Room and Council Chambers including access to Kitchen Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Per hour | Council | | Yes | \$30.00 | \$60.00 | | \$61.20 |
| For four hours | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| For eight hours | Council | | Yes | \$180.00 | \$360.00 | \$183.60 | \$367.20 |
| For 12 hours (maximum fee) | Council | | Yes | \$220.00 | \$440.00 | \$224.40 | \$448.80 |
| Set Up or Clean Up Fees (All Areas) | | | | | | | |
| Set up by Hirer. Fee for first four hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Set up by Hirer. Fee for more than 4 hours (First Hour Free) | Council | | Yes | \$100.00 | \$200.00 | \$102.00 | \$204.00 |
| Cleaning performed by Council before/after event per hour or part hour per person all days | Council | Council Deducted from Bond | Yes | \$50.00 | \$100.00 | \$51.00 | \$102.00 |
| Bonds | | | | | | | |
| Presidents Room | Council | | ٥N | \$100.00 | | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Council Chambers | Council | Refundable deposit | No | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| More than One Area | Council | | ٩ | \$150.00 | \$150.00 | \$150.00 | \$150.00 |
| Barmah Easaat Hasteaan 9 Education Contro. Mathalia | + | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | 0000 | | 400.40 | 4 40 00 |
| Ground floor area and kitchen per hour of event | Council | | Yes | \$20.00 | | | \$40.80 |
| Meeting Room (includes kitchen) | Council | | Yes | \$15.00 | | | \$30.60 |
| Bond | Council | Refundable deposit | ٩ | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | \$250.00 |
| Key Deposit | Council | | No | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Venue | Fees set by Vic. Statute/ Council | Conditions | GST Applicable (Fee only) | Current Hire Fee 2019/20 | Current Hire Fee 2019/20 | Proposed Hire Fee 2020/21 | Proposed Hire Fee 2020/21 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Charge to apply will be dependent upon Hirer status (i.e. Community/ NFP Group or a Commercial Entity) | ntity) | | | Community / NFP Groups | Commercial Entity | Community / Commercial Community / Commercial NFP Groups Entity NFP Groups Entity | Commercial Entity |
| Community Kiosks at Numurkah and Yarrawonga (Community Use Only) | | | | | | | |
| Community Groups for charity or NFP fundraising (Hirer to clean before and after use) | Council | | Yes | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Bond | Council | At Council discretion on case by case basis | ٩ | Discretionary | Discretionary | Discretionary Discretionary | Discretionary |
| Key Deposit - all Hirers | Council | | N | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| Security Deposit | | | | | | | |
| Security Deposit on Keys | Council | Council Refundable deposit | ٩ | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Venue Damage Reimbursements | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement of Council costs for works requested or to repair damage | Council | Council Deducted from Bond or invoiced after event | ٩ | At cost | At cost | At cost | At cost |
| | | | | | | | |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Applies to all parks, public open space and other areas directly maintained by Moira Shire Council (excluding road reserves) | aintained by | Moira Sh | ire Council | excluding ro | ad reserve | s). | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Fee or Charge | Fees set by Vic. Statute/ Council | Risk | Security Bond* | GST Applicable (Fee only) | Current Hire Fee 2019/20 | Proposed Hire Fee 2020/21 | Current Electricity Charge (if used) 2019/20 | Proposed Electricity Charge (if used) 2020/21 | Waste Charge (Bins and/or disposal) | Other | Council Plant & Labour | Application Form Required | Insurance |
| Private Function | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No exclusive use or staked structures. Single ceremonial table and chairs are allowed. | Council | Low | II | N/A | īz | Ϊ | | | | | | | |
| Involves vehicles and staked structures on Council land | Council | Medium | \$250.00 | Yes | \$55.00 day/ part dav | \$56.00 day/ bart dav | \$11.00 per day/ | \$11.50 per day/ | At cost | At cost | At cost | Hire of Park Form | Applicant or Council's Community |
| Private Fund Raising Activities | Council | High | \$250.00 | Yes | \$55.00 day/ part day | \$56.00 day/ bart dav | part day | part day | | | | | Policy |
| Community Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D affile. C also finform also: Clando Erros DDA. | Council | Low | Ē | N/A | ₹ | Ĩ | | | | | | | |
| | Council | Medium | \$250.00 | N/A | ī | ī | | | | | | | |
| | Council | Low | Ē | N/A | ī | Ē | 00 113 | ¢44 ED | | | | | |
| Free Public Events | Council | Medium | \$250.00 | N/A | īN | Ĩ | per day/ | per day/ | At cost | At cost | At cost | Hire of Park Form | Applicant |
| | Council | High | \$500.00 | N/A | IN | Nil | part uay | рап дау | | | | | |
| Markot or Errant | Council | Medium | \$250.00 | N/A | Ē | II | | | | | | | |
| | Council | High | \$500.00 | N/A | Ē | Nil | | | | | | | |
| Schools and School Support Groups, Kindergartens and Preschools, Churches and Sporting Clubs and Associations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupant Only and Free Public Events. | Council | Low Medium | Nil \$250.00 | N/A N/A | IN IN | ii N | \$11.00 | \$11.50 | | | | | |
| High risk activities that require exclusive use, gated events, entry fees, structures or vehicles on Council land. Includes markets, sporting events and events designed to attract crowds. | Council | Hgh | \$500.00 | Yes | \$55.00 day/ part day | \$56.00 day/ part day | per day/ part day | per day/ part day | At cost | At cost | At cost | Hire of Park Form | Applicant |
| Commercial Entity Use | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Risk activities such as passive recreation and exercise classes and not involving any structures or equipment. | Council | Low | IZ | N/A | E | īz | | | | | | | |
| Medium Risk includes corporate activities and other events that may involve some mino structures but do not require exclusive use and are not designed to attract large crowds. | Council | Medium | \$250.00 | N/A | \$55.00 day/ part dav | \$56.00 day/ part dav | \$22.00 per day/ | \$23.00 per day/ | At cost | At cost | At cost | Hire of Park Form | Applicant |
| High risk activities that require exclusive use, gated events, entry fees, structures or vehicles on Council land. Includes markets, sporting events and events designed to attract crowds. | Council | High | \$500.00 | Yes | | \$111.00 day/ part day | part day | part day | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Fvent | |
| Major Events | Council | High | TBA | Yes | TBA | TBA | TBA | TBA | At Cost | At Cost | At Cost | Application | Applicamt |
| Definitions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Structures | Any structure | that require | s staking such | as shade sails | , tents, marc | luees, jumpir | g castles, play | Any structure that requires staking such as shade sails, tents, marquees, jumping castles, play and ride equipment etc. | ent etc. | | | | |
| Community Group | Registered St etc. | ervice Clush | , Emergency | Services, Other | Governmen | t Agencies, (| Charities, Comr | Registered Service Clusb, Emergency Services, Other Government Agencies, Charitles, Community Groups, Tourism Boards, Chambers of Commerce, Development Committees, etc. | ourism Boards, | Chambers of | Commerce, D | evelopment Co | ommittees, |
| Incorporated Groups | Those groups | registered | as an incorpoi | Those groups registered as an incorporated association such as sporting clubs and others. | n such as sp | orting clubs | and others. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

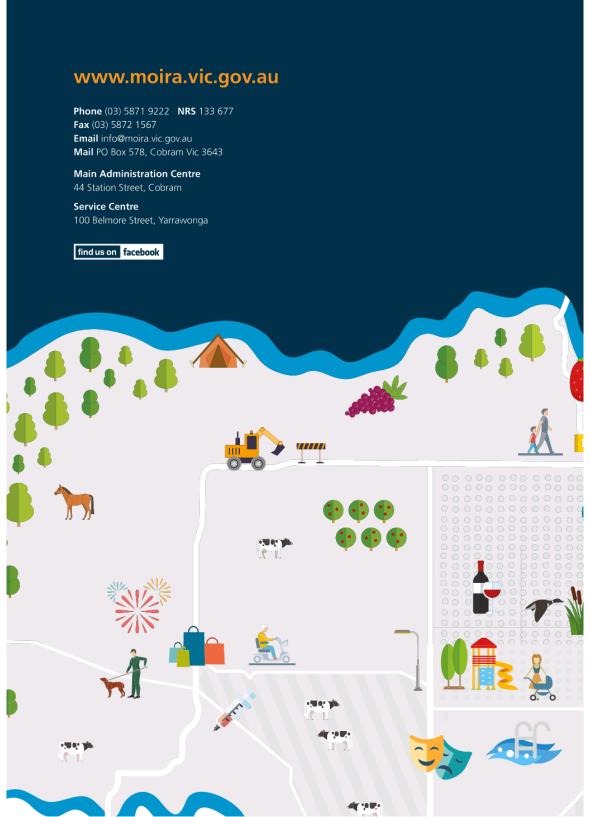
ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

| Fee or Charge | Fees set by Vic. Statute/ Council | Risk | Security Bond* | GST Applicable (Fee only) | Current Proposed Hire Fee Hire Fee 2019/20 2020/21 | | Current Electricity Charge (If used) 2019/20 | Proposed Electricity Charge (if used) 2020/21 | Waste Charge (Bins and/or disposal) | Other | Council Plant & Labour | Council Application Plant & Form Insurance Labour Required | Insurance |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Definitions (cont.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Risk | Events that do | ot involve | inysignificant (| crowds, staked | structures, | vehicle acce | ss or any signifi | Events that do not involve anysignificant crowds, staked structures, vehicle access or any significant risk to public property or safety. | property or safe | ety. | | | |
| Medium Risk | Events designe | d to attract | participants & | crowds <200, | involve stak | ed structures | , vehicle access | Events designed to attract participants & crowds <200, involve staked structures, vehicle access or any significant risk to public property and safety. | risk to public p | roperty and s | afety. | | |
| High Risk | Events designe | d to attract | participants & | crowds >200 a | and involve | staked structu | ires, vehicle acc | Events designed to attract participants & crowds >200 and involve staked structures, vehicle access or any significant risk to public property and safety | cant risk to publ | lic property al | nd safety. | | |
| Major Event | Events designed to property and safety | d to attract fety. | arger crowds | and include st | aked structu | ires, road clo | sures, Place of F | Events designed to attract larger crowds and include staked structures, road closures, Place of Public Entertainment permits (PoPE), vehicle access or any significant risk to public property and safety. | ant permits (Pol | PE), vehicle a | iccess or any | significant risk | to public |
| *Fees and Security Bond | The final fees Major events a | and the am nd events | ount of secu that require e | ity bond paya | able may va are likely t | ary and exce o attract high | The final fees and the amount of security bond payable may vary and exceed the amounts shown dep Major events and events that require exclusive use are likely to attract higher fees and security bond. | The final fees and the amount of security bond payable may vary and exceed the amounts shown depending on the specific event circumstances at Council's discretion. Major events and events that require exclusive use are likely to attract higher fees and security bond. | ing on the spe | cific event c | ircumstances | s at Council's | discretion. |

FILE NO: F18/551 4. SMARTER DELIVERY OF SERVICES AND PROGRAMS **ITEM NO: 9.2.1**

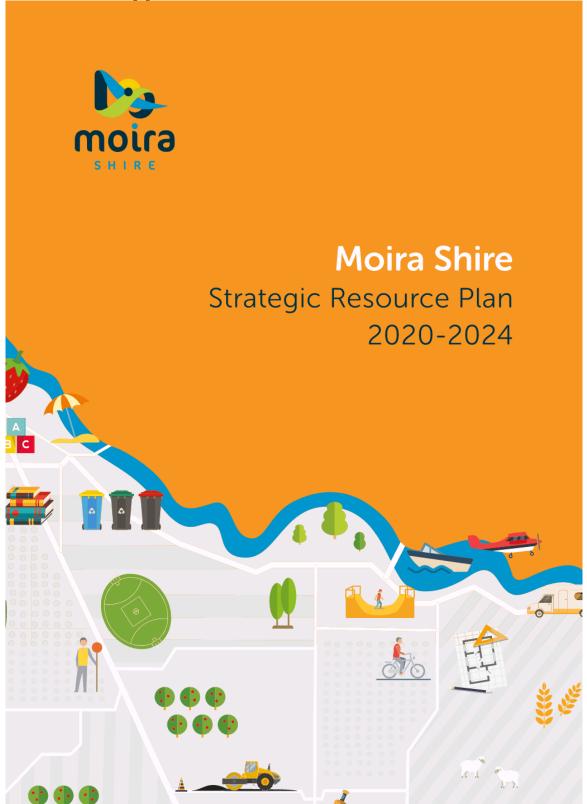
MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)



ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024



ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Appendix contains the financial statements that follow:

- Comprehensive Income Statement;
 - Balance Sheet;
- Statement of Changes in Equity;
- Statement of Cash Flows;
- Statement of Capital Works;
- Statement of Human Resources;
- Summary of Planned Capital Works Expenditure;
- Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure;
- Financial Performance Indicators.

These statements are required under Division 1, Part 6 of the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.*

The Regulations commenced on 18 April 2014.

Regulations 13(2), 16(1) and 17(2) came into operation on July 1 2015.

Page 2 of 11

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | Budget | Budget | Strate | gic Resource | Plan |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 37,524 | 38,732 | 39,803 | 40,956 | 42,126 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,347 | 1,375 | 1,416 | 1,459 | 1,502 |
| User fees | 1,997 | 2,076 | 2,138 | 2,202 | 2,269 |
| Grants - Operating | 6,255 | 11,652 | 11,789 | 12,080 | 12,276 |
| Grants - Capital | 9,713 | 5,740 | 4,095 | 8,545 | 6,945 |
| Contributions - monetary | 854 | 390 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Contributions - non-monetary | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | (117) | (164) | (225) | (275) | (275) |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associates and joint ventures | (10) | (10) | 79 | 80 | 81 |
| Other income | 1,095 | 1,298 | 1,064 | 983 | 988 |
| Total Income | 58,858 | 61,289 | 60,460 | 66,330 | 66,212 |
| Expenses Employee costs Materials and services Bad and doubtful debts Depreciation Amortisation - Right of use assets Borrowing costs Finance costs - leases | (21,939) (22,950) (10) (10,262) - (154) | (22,591) (23,436) (10) (10,620) (489) (93) (80) | (22,930) (23,916) (14) (10,622) (489) (58) (80) | (23,274) (24,406) (10) (10,653) (489) (55) (80) | (23,623) (24,905) (10) (11,207) (489) (43) (80) |
| Other expenses | (816) | (1,171) | (1.024) | (1,063) | (1,099) |
| Total Expenses | (56,131) | (58,490) | (59,133) | (60,029) | (61,457) |
| | (00,101) | (00,100) | (00,100) | (00,020) | (01,101) |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,727 | 2,799 | 1,326 | 6,301 | 4,755 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods: Net asset revaluation increment /(decrement) | 4,892 | (35,962) | 12,173 | 12,491 | 12,899 |
| Total comprehensive result | 7,619 | (33,163) | 13,500 | 18,792 | 17,654 |

Page 3 of 11

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.2 Budgeted Balance Sheet

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | | | . | | - |
|--|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|
| | Budget | Budget | | gic Resource | |
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 | 21,371 |
| Trade and other receivables | 4,970 | 4,750 | 3,521 | 3,610 | 3,712 |
| Inventories | 550 | 575 | 578 | 581 | 584 |
| Total current assets | 29,744 | 33,402 | 29,528 | 27,436 | 25,667 |
| | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 1,550 | - | | - | - |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 950 | 975 | 1,004 | 1,034 | 1,065 |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment | 598,288 | 608,669 | 624,571 | 644,955 | 664,186 |
| Right-of-use assets | - | 2,476 | 2,476 | 2,476 | 2,476 |
| Intangible asset | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Total non-current assets | 602,788 | 614,120 | 630,051 | 650,465 | 669,728 |
| Total assets | 632,532 | 647,522 | 659,580 | 677,901 | 695,395 |
| | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 3,000 | 3,150 | 2,216 | 2,260 | 2,299 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 750 | 725 | 725 | 725 | 725 |
| Provisions | 4,500 | 4,400 | 4,350 | 4,350 | 4,350 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 578 | 1,149 | 774 | 829 | 520 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 957 | 957 | 957 | 957 |
| Total current liabilities | 8,828 | 10,381 | 9,022 | 9,121 | 8,851 |
| Non ourset link liking | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | 12 000 | 40.075 | 10 701 | 12 045 | 10.000 |
| Provisions | 13,000 883 | 12,375 | 12,731 | 13,045 | 13,366 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 883 | 4,934 | 4,495 | 3,611 | 3,400 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,519 | 1,519 |
| Total non-current liabilities Total liabilities | 13,883 | 18,828 | 18,745 | 18,175 | 18,285 |
| rotarilapilities | 22,711 | 29,209 | 27,767 | 27,296 | 27,136 |
| Net assets | 609.821 | 649 242 | 631.813 | 650.605 | 668,259 |
| 1101 035015 | 009,621 | 618,313 | 031,013 | 000,000 | 000,209 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | 203,739 | 248,193 | 249,519 | 255.820 | 260,575 |
| Reserves | 406.082 | 370,120 | 382,293 | 394,785 | 407.684 |
| Total equity | 609,821 | 618,313 | 631,813 | 650,605 | 668,259 |
| Iotal equity | 009,021 | 010,013 | 031,013 | 000,005 | 000,209 |

Page **4** of **11**

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.3 Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | | Accumulated | Revaluation | Other |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| | Total | Surplus | Reserve | Reserves |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | • • • • • | | |
| 0040700 | | | | |
| 2019/20 | 550 045 | 100.001 | 055 447 | 1017 |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 550,315 | 193,221 | 355,447 | 1,647 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,727 | 2,727 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 48,958 7,821 | - 7.791 | 48,958 | - 30 |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 609,821 | 203,739 | 404,405 | 1.677 |
| Balance at end of infancial year | 009,021 | 203,739 | 404,405 | 1,077 |
| 2020/21 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 609,821 | 203,739 | 404,405 | 1,677 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,799 | 2,799 | | 1,077 |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | (36,082) | 2,700 | (36,082) | _ |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 41,775 | 41.655 | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 618,313 | 248,193 | 368,323 | 1,797 |
| | , | , | , | , |
| 2021/22 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 618,313 | 248,193 | 368,323 | 1,797 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 1,326 | 1,326 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 12,053 | - | 12,053 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 120 | - | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 631,813 | 249,519 | 380,376 | 1,917 |
| 0000/00 | | | | |
| 2022/23 Balance at beginning of the financial year | 631,813 | 249,519 | 380,376 | 1,917 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 6,301 | 6,301 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 12,371 | - | 12,371 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 120 | - | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 650,605 | 255,820 | 392,748 | 2,037 |
| | | - | | |
| 2023/24 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 650,605 | 255,820 | 392,748 | 2,037 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 4,755 | 4,755 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 12,779 | - | 12,779 | - |
| Transfer (to)/from reserves | 120 | - | - | 120 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 668,259 | 260,575 | 405,527 | 2,157 |
| | | | | |

Page 5 of 11

Moira Shire Council

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.4 Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | | | a | | - |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Budget | - | | gic Resource | |
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | hflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| O a h flamm framma framma fraitfram | | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | 07.004 | 00.070 | 44.074 | 44 407 | 40.000 |
| Rates and charges | 37,924 | 39,276 | 41,071 | 41,167 | 42,360 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,352 | 1,450 | 1,461 | 1,466 | 1,511 |
| Userfees | 2,030 | 2,550 | 2,206 | 2,214 | 2,281 |
| Grants - operating | 6,255 | 12,652 | 12,165 | 12,143 | 12,344 |
| Grants - capital | 8,053 | 7,940 | 4,225 | 8,589 | 6,984 |
| Contributions - monetary | 854 | 390 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Interest received | 612 | 800 | 285 | 182 | 165 |
| Other receipts | 407 | 1,060 | 807 | 805 | 828 |
| Net GST refund / payment | - | 3,500 | 2,898 | 3,048 | 3,219 |
| Employee costs | (21,938) | (22,100) | (24,576) | (24,475) | (24,848) |
| Materials and services | (22,949) | (22,500) | (26,245) | (26,266) | (26,798) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | (21) | (50) | - | - | - |
| Other payments | (516) | (750) | (770) | (788) | (818) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating | 12,063 | 24,218 | 13.628 | 18,185 | 17,327 |
| activities | 12,000 | , | 10,020 | 10,100 | 11,021 |
| | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant | (19,850) | (25,650) | (15,728) | (19,811) | (18,963) |
| and equipment | ()) | | | | , |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, | 1,015 | 807 | 325 | 325 | 325 |
| plant and equipment Net cash provided by/(used in) investing | | | | | |
| activities | (18,835) | (24,843) | (15,403) | (19,486) | (18,638) |
| acuviues | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Finance costs | (154) | (93) | (58) | (55) | (43) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | (154) | 5,200 | (56) | (55) | (43) |
| Repayment of borrowings | (988) | (629) | (814) | (829) | (520) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) financing | (900) | (023) | (014) | (029) | (520) |
| activities | (1,142) | 4,478 | (872) | (884) | (563) |
| | | | | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash | | | | | |
| equivalents | (7,914) | 3,853 | (2,647) | (2,184) | (1,874) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of | | | | | |
| the financial year | 32,138 | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of | | 00.077 | | | |
| the financial year | 24,224 | 28,077 | 25,430 | 23,245 | 21,371 |
| | | | | | |

Page 6 of **11**

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.5 Budgeted Statement of Capital Works

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | Budget | Budget | Strateg | ic Resource | Plan |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 1,012 | 760 | 3,596 | 9,463 | 6,882 |
| Total land | 1,012 | 760 | 3,596 | 9,463 | 6,882 |
| Buildings | 10,162 | 8,889 | 2,555 | 1,581 | 1,539 |
| Total buildings | 10,162 | 8,889 | 2,555 | 1,581 | 1,539 |
| Total property | 11,174 | 9,649 | 6,151 | 11,044 | 8,421 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 1,187 | 1,277 | 952 | 929 | 957 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | 3 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Total plant and equipment | 1,190 | 1,291 | 965 | 943 | 971 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Roads | 6,532 | 4,544 | 3,568 | 3,587 | 5,842 |
| Bridges | 90 | 90 | 54 | 56 | 58 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 300 | 1,200 | 734 | 379 | 325 |
| Drainage | 1,360 | 2,777 | 1,744 | 1,146 | 919 |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 692 | 813 | 237 | 203 | 223 |
| Waste management | 310 | 900 | - | | |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 60 | 352 | 189 | 195 | 201 |
| Off street car parks | | | 150 | 450 | |
| Other infrastructure | 580 | 861 | 833 | 868 | 903 |
| Total infrastructure | 9,924 | 11,537 | 7,509 | 6,883 | 8,473 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 22,288 | 22,476 | 14,625 | 18,870 | 17,865 |
| | | | | | |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| New asset expenditure | 9,478 | 11,816 | 2,862 | 660 | 150 |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 8,193 | 8,738 | 9,415 | 8,661 | 8,905 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 505 | 425 | 893 | 7,055 | 5,400 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 4,112 | 1,498 | 1,455 | 2,494 | 3,410 |
| Total capital works | 22,288 | 22,476 | 14,625 | 18,870 | 17,865 |

Page 7 of 11

Moira Shire Council

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.6 Budgeted Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

| | Budget 2019/20 \$'000 | Budget 2020/21 \$'000 | Strate 2021/22 \$'000 | gic Resource P Projections 2022/23 \$'000 | lan 2023/24 \$'000 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Staff expenditure | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 20,467 | 21,080 | 21,396 | 21,717 | 22,043 |
| Employee costs - capital | 170 | 170 | 173 | 176 | 180 |
| Total staff expenditure | 20,637 | 21,250 | 21,569 | 21,893 | 22,223 |
| Staff numbers | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| Employees - operating | 217.7 | 218.6 | 218.6 | 218.6 | 218.6 |
| Employees - capital | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Total staff numbers | 219.7 | 220.6 | 220.6 | 220.6 | 220.6 |

Page **8** of **11**

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.7 Budgeted Summary of Planned Capital Works Expenditure

| Asset expenditure types | | | | | | Fu | inding source | es | | |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| | | | | | | S pecial | | Council | | |
| | | | Upgrade | Expansion | Renewal | | Charge | Asset Sales | funding | |
| | | New \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | Grants \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | Borrowings |
| Property | 9,269 | 7,268 | 60 | 75 | 1,866 | 1,920 | | | 3,599 | 3,750 |
| Infrastructure | 11,910 | 4,011 | 1,638 | 350 | 5,912 | 3,820 | 322 | | 6,318 | 1,450 |
| Plant and Equipment | 1,298 | 337 | | | 961 | | | 182 | 1,115 | |
| Grand Total | 22,476 | 11,616 | 1,698 | 425 | 8,738 | 5,740 | 322 | 182 | 11,032 | 5,200 |

Page 9 of 11

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

1.8 Budgeted Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure

| | | | Comprises | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| | Budget | Perma | inent | Casual | Temporary | | |
| | 2020/21 | Full Time | Part Time | | | | |
| Department | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Building, Safety and Amenity | 1,701 | 1,195 | 342 | 81 | 84 | | |
| Community Development | 2,264 | 1,011 | 1,103 | 149 | - | | |
| Construction and Assets | 2,004 | 1,897 | | 78 | 29 | | |
| Customer and Communications | 1,227 | 806 | 334 | 87 | - | | |
| Economic Development | 1,101 | 717 | 231 | 140 | 12 | | |
| Environmental Services | 265 | 96 | 169 | - | - | | |
| Finance | 831 | 609 | 142 | 16 | 63 | | |
| Governance and Risk | 704 | 460 | 243 | - | - | | |
| Information Services | 993 | 894 | 76 | 23 | - | | |
| Office of CEO | 1,248 | 1,248 | - | - | - | | |
| Operations | 5,847 | 5,216 | 151 | 455 | 25 | | |
| Organisational Development | 768 | 625 | 143 | - | - | | |
| Planning | 737 | 628 | 109 | - | - | | |
| Waste Management | 1,391 | 755 | 456 | 180 | - | | |
| Total operating staff | 21,080 | 16,157 | 3,500 | 1,210 | 212 | | |
| Capitalised labour | 170 | | | | | | |
| Apprentices and Trainees | 597 | | | | | | |
| External contracted employees | 62 | | | | | | |
| Other employee costs | 852 | | | | | | |
| Total staff | 22,761 | | | | | | |

Page **10** of **11**

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

| 1.9 Financial Per | 1.9 Financial Performance Indicators | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------------|--|---------|-------|
| Indicator | Measure | Budget | Budget | Strategi P | Strategic Resource Plan Projections | Plan | Trend |
| | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | -/o/+ |
| Operating position | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | (10.9)% | 3.6% | (1.0)% | 0.0% | 0.1% | + |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 336.9% | 336.9% | 391.4% | 358.9% | 348.1% | |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | 265.9% | 307.2% | 327.4% | 294.6% | 280.0% | |
| Obligations | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 3.9% | 3.9% | 13.3% | 10.9% | 9.4% | + |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 3.0% | 3.0% | 2.2% | 2.2% | 1.3% | + |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | 33.2% | 33.2% | 40.1% | 37.8% | 37.0% | 0 |
| Asset renewal | Asset renewal expenses / Asset depreciation | 79.8% | 82.3% | 88.6% | 81.3% | 79.5% | 0 |
| Stability | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 74.1% | 74.1% | 67.5% | 67.6% | 67.9% | 0 |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / C/V of rateable properties in the municipality | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.6% | 0.6% | 0.6% | ο |
| Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments | \$3,236 | \$3,299 | \$3,269 | \$3,254 | \$3,266 | 0 |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / No. of residential property assessments | \$1,920 | \$2,012 | \$2,052 | \$2,093 | \$2,135 | o |
| Workforce turnover | No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year | 9.0% | 9.0% | %0.6 | 9.0% | 9.0% | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |

Page 11 of 11

ITEM NO: 9.2.1

MOIRA SHIRE COUNCIL DRAFT BUDGET 2020/21 AND 2020-2024 STRATEGIC RESOURCE PLAN (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [2] - Draft SRP 2020-2024

www.moira.vic.gov.au Email info@moira.vic.gov.au Mail PO Box 578, Cobram Vic 3643 find us on facebook 2**40 (**22) 1 1 1001 1991) 🍅 11 10.00

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL **ITEM NO: 9.2.2**

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020

RECOMMENDATION

- 1. That Council notes the projections for the 2019/20 financial year contained in the March 2020 Quarterly Budget Review.
- 2. That Audit Committee notes the Environment Upgrade Agreements quarterly performance report.

1. Executive Summary

Income Statement

There has been a decrease in the forecast budget from a surplus of \$3.48 million in the approved December 2019 forecast to a surplus of \$2.88 million in the March 2020 forecast. The variance driven by timing differences in the recognition of operational and capital grants for delayed projects and a delay in the sale of Council land at the former Cobram Apex Caravan Park.

Balance Sheet

The Balance Sheet of Moira Shire continues to remain strong.

Cash Flow Statement

The cash position of Moira Shire continues to remain strong.

Capital Expenditure

The capital works forecast for the March 2020 quarter is \$25.52 million; there is no change to the approved December 2019 forecast of \$25.52 million.

Financial Performance indicators

All Financial performance indicators remain within an acceptable range.

2. Background and Options

The quarterly budget review mandated under Section 138 of the Local Government Act 1989.

The Act requires that at least every three months the Chief Executive Officer must ensure a statement comparing the budgeted revenue and expenditure for the financial year with actual revenue and expenditure to date presented to the Council.

3. Financial Implications

3.1 Summary of changes to projected operating result for the 2019/20 financial year

The surplus for the Proposed March 2020 Forecast expected to be \$2,884,149 – a decrease of \$595,460 compared to the Approved December 2019 forecast of \$3,479,609.

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

| Approved Dec 2019/20 vs Proposed Forecast Mar 2020 | (Favourable) / Unfavourable \$ | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Surplus – Approved Dec 2019 | (3,479,609) | | |
| Forecast | (3,479,009) | | |
| Rates | (49,382) | | |
| Operating Grants | (371,082) | | |
| Capital Grants | 333,253 | | |
| Capital Contributions | 140,000 | | |
| Interest Income | 90,000 | | |
| Other Operating Income | (158,604) | | |
| Materials & Consumables | 109,072 | | |
| Other Operating Expenses | (12,500) | | |
| Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Plant & | 514,703 | | |
| Equipment | 514,705 | | |
| Proposed March 2020 | (2 884 140) | | |
| Forecast Surplus | (2,884,149) | | |

The major reasons for the decrease in the surplus are as follows:

- a) **Rates** Rates and charges income generated from supplementary valuations on new properties.
- b) Operating Grants Recognition of grant income (\$216k) from 2018/19 Fruit Fly Action Plan to match delayed orchard tree removal costs incurred in 2019/20, disaster recovery funding for 2016 flood event (\$121k) and increased Enhanced Maternal & Child Health funding (\$58k), offset by loss of L2P grant for program no longer provided by Council \$29k.
- c) Capital Grants Recognition of grant funding for completed capital works at Stewarts Road 3 Bridges project (\$800k), offset by the timing differences in completing the Campbell Road Cobram road works expected to be completed in 2020/21 \$1.13m.
- d) Capital Contributions Deferral to 2020/21 of contribution for the Wunghnu Recreation Reserve community building pending identification of grant funding \$100k and deferral of final community contribution to 2020/21 for the Apex Reserve Cobram soccer facilities in line with agreed funding agreement \$50k.
- e) **Interest Income** Reduction driven by falling returns on term deposit investments following fall in market rates and decision to hold higher cash balances during current economic circumstances.
- f) Other Operating Income Income increase due to higher receipts for Developer Contributions to Open Space Reserve (\$40k) and Planning fees (\$20k), Waste and Recycling income (\$51k) and Water trading income (\$16k).
- g) Materials and Consumables Increase driven costs Fruit Fly Action Plan costs from 2019/18 \$216k, offset by savings from 2019/20 EPA Levy on Cobram Landfill (\$100k).
- h) Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment Delayed sale of three land parcels (including one building) attached to Cobram Apex Caravan Park site, expected to be in 2020/21 \$500k and lower revenue from sale of plant & fleet items \$15k.

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

3.2 Income Statement

| | Adopted | | Approved | Approved | Proposed | Approved Dec |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | YTD Actuals | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | 2019/20 vs Proposed |
| Income Statement | 2019/20 | 2019/20 | Sep 2019 | Dec 2019 | Mar 2020 | Forecast Mar 2020 |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Rates | (37,524,437) | (38,103,785) | (38,080,801) | (38,080,801) | (38,130,183) | (49,382) |
| Operating Grants | (6,254,583) | (4,887,433) | (6,993,967) | (6,981,967) | (7,353,049) | (371,082) |
| Capital Grants | (9,712,493) | (2,926,025) | (11,302,031) | (10,802,031) | (10,468,778) | 333,253 |
| Capital Contributions | (815,000) | (81,786) | (1,086,786) | (606,786) | (466,786) | 140,000 |
| Operating Contributions | (38,500) | (112,560) | (38,500) | (85,784) | (125,947) | (40,163) |
| Contributions - non-monetary | (200,000) | (112,300) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | (40,100) |
| Reimbursements and Subsidies | (200,000) | (47,696) | (58,645) | (58,645) | (66,303) | (7,658) |
| User Charges | (1,997,288) | (1,438,961) | (2,006,523) | (2,006,523) | (2,051,492) | (44,969) |
| | (1,997,200) | (1,430,901) | (2,000,523) | (2,000,523) | (2,051,492) | (44,909) |
| Statutory Fees and Fines | (1,347,000) | (1,092,541) | (1,347,000) | (1,389,000) | (1,409,740) | (20,740) |
| | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | (590,000) | (321,156) | (590,000) | (590,000) | (500,000) | 90.000 |
| Other Revenues | (447,423) | (305,613) | (447,423) | (445,336) | (490,410) | (45,074) |
| Net Gain on Land Held for Resale | (25,000) | (265,082) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (40,082) | (15,082) |
| Net Gain on Disposal of Property, | | | | | | |
| Plant & Equipment | (58,000) | (68,565) | (58,000) | (58,000) | 471,785 | 529,785 |
| Income Total | (59,068,199) | (49,651,204) | (62,234,676) | (61,329,873) | (60,830,985) | 498,888 |
| Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 21,939,037 | 14,888,157 | 22,106,037 | 21,747,702 | 21,747,702 | |
| Materials & Services | 15,507,929 | 10,608,528 | 16,590,156 | 16,692,668 | 16,801,740 | 109,072 |
| Contract Services | 6,377,353 | 3,967,250 | 6,830,372 | 6,880,372 | 6,885,372 | 5,000 |
| Utilities | 1,065,359 | 776,712 | 1,069,373 | 1,064,802 | 1,064,802 | - 5,000 |
| Bad and Doubtful Debts | 10,000 | 110,112 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Depreciation | 10,262,000 | 7,696,503 | 10,262,000 | 10,262,000 | 10,262,000 | |
| Other Expenses | 516,216 | 292,509 | 529,016 | 529,016 | 511,516 | (17,500) |
| Interest on Borrowings | 153,704 | 116,553 | 153,704 | 153,704 | 153,704 | (17,500) |
| Interest on Unwinding of Discount of | 133,704 | 110,333 | 100,704 | 100,704 | 133,704 | - |
| Provisions | 300,000 | _ | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | _ |
| Written Down Value of Infrastructure | 300,000 | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | 300,000 | - |
| Replaced | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | _ |
| Share of Net Loss of Associated | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| Entity | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | _ |
| Expenditure Total | 56,341,598 | 38,346,212 | 58,060,658 | 57,850,264 | 57,946,836 | 96,572 |
| | 50,541,550 | 30,340,212 | 30,000,030 | 51,030,204 | 51,540,030 | 50,372 |
| Operating Result | (2,726,601) | (11,304,993) | (4,174,018) | (3,479,609) | (2,884,149) | 595,460 |

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

3.3 Balance Sheet

| | | | | | Approved Dec 2019/20 vs |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Adopted | Approved | Approved | Proposed | Proposed |
| | Budget | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast Mar |
| Balance Sheet | 2019/20 | Sep 2019 | Dec 2019 | Mar 2020 | 2020 |
| Current Assets | 31,744,000 | 29,155,231 | 30,854,572 | 30,244,030 | (610,542) |
| Non-Current Assets | 602,788,000 | 629,775,241 | 627,127,491 | 627,127,491 | - |
| Total Assets | 634,532,000 | 658,930,472 | 657,982,063 | 657,371,521 | (610,542) |
| Current Liabilities | 8,828,000 | 8,828,000 | 8,828,000 | 8,828,000 | - |
| Non-current Liabilities | 13,883,000 | 13,883,000 | 13,883,000 | 13,883,000 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 22,711,000 | 22,711,000 | 22,711,000 | 22,711,000 | - |
| Net Assets | 611,821,000 | 636,219,472 | 635,271,063 | 634,660,521 | (610,542) |
| Equity | 611,821,000 | 636,219,574 | 635,271,165 | 634,660,623 | (610,542) |

3.4 Statement of Cash Flow

| | Adopted | Approved | Approved | Proposed | Approved Dec |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | Forecast | Forecast | Forecast | 2019/20 vs Proposed |
| Statement of Cash Flow | 2019/20 | Sep 2019 | Dec 2019 | Mar 2020 | Forecast Mar 2020 |
| Net cash flows provided by | | | | | |
| operating activities | 12,063,000 | 15,156,472 | 14,208,063 | 14,127,306 | (80,757) |
| Net cash flow used on investing | | | | | |
| activities | (18,835,000) | (26,987,241) | (24,339,491) | (24,869,276) | (529,785) |
| Net cash flows provided by financing | | | | | |
| activities | (1,142,000) | (1,142,000) | (1,142,000) | (1,142,000) | - |
| Net change in cash held | (7,914,000) | (12,972,769) | (11,273,428) | (11,883,970) | (610,542) |
| Cash at the beginning of the year | 34,138,000 | 36,608,000 | 36,608,000 | 36,608,000 | - |
| Cash at the end of the year | 26,224,000 | 23,635,231 | 25,334,572 | 24,724,030 | (610,542) |

3.5 Capital

| Capital | Adopted Budget 2019/20 | YTD Actuals 2019/20 | Approved Forecast Sep 2019 | Approved Forecast Dec 2019 | Proposed Forecast Mar 2020 | Approved Dec 2019/20 vs Proposed Forecast Mar |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Total capital income | (11,292,493) | (3,076,376) | (13,153,817) | (12,173,817) | (11,170,779) | 1,003,038 |
| Total capital expenditure | 22,288,000 | 12,726,949 | 28,172,241 | 25,524,491 | 25,524,491 | - |
| Grand Total | 10,995,507 | 9,650,573 | 15,018,424 | 13,350,674 | 14,353,712 | 1,003,038 |

Capital Expenditure commitments outstanding of \$5,141,164.

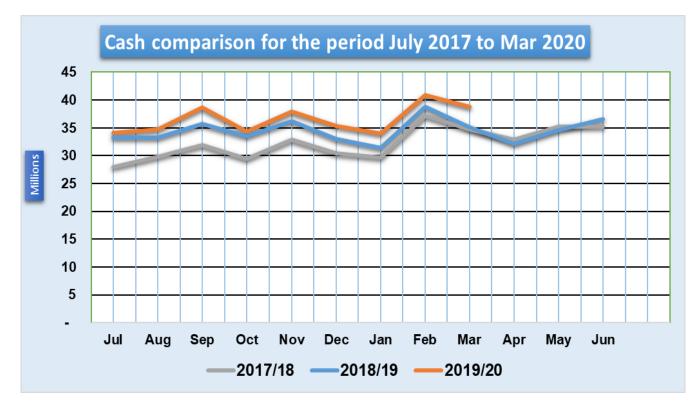
FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.2

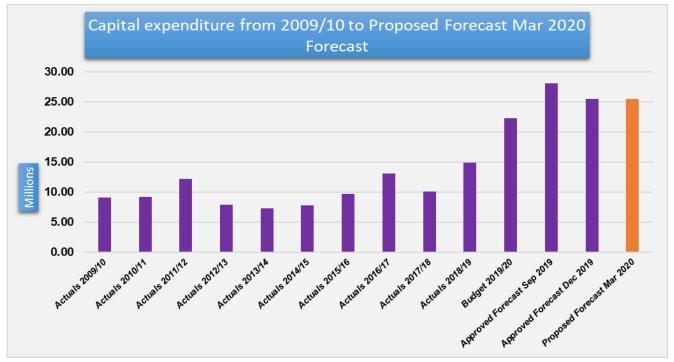
QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

3.6 Capital Expenditure

Historical expenditure on capital works:



3.7 Cash Balance



FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL **ITEM NO: 9.2.2**

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

The balance of Cash and cash equivalents at 30 June 2020 proposed to be \$24.72 million.

Financial Performance Measures 3.8

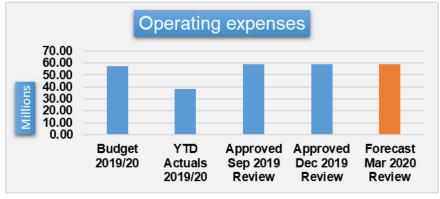
| | | | Results | Results | Budget | Sep 2019 | Dec 2019 | Mar 2020 |
|-----|--|--------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Dimension/indicator Imeasure | Band / Range | 2018 | 2019 | 2019/20 | Review | Review | Review |
| | Efficiency | | | | | | | |
| | Revenue level | | | | | | | |
| E1 | Average rate per property assessment | \$700 to \$2,000 | \$1,606 | \$1,643 | \$1,692 | \$1,693 | \$1,693 | \$1,693 |
| | [T otal rate revenue / Number of property assessments] | | | | | | | |
| | Expenditure level | | | | | | | |
| E2 | Expenses per property assessment | \$2,000 to \$5,000 | \$2,976 | \$2,963 | \$3,268 | \$3,338 | \$3,315 | \$3,320 |
| | [T otal expenses / Number of property assessments] | | | | | | | |
| | Liquidity | | | | | | | |
| | Working capital | | | | | | | |
| L1 | Current assets compared to current liabilities | 225% to 350% | 399.38% | 444.74% | 359.58% | 330.26% | 349.51% | 342.59% |
| | [Current assets / Current liabilities] x100 | | | | | | | |
| | Unrestricted cash | | | | | | | |
| L2 | Unrestricted cash compared to current liabilities | 110% to 250% | 318.30% | 360.82% | 263.90% | 234.57% | 242.34% | 153.42% |
| | [Unrestricted cash / Current liabilities] x100 | | | | | | | |
| | Obligations | | | | | | | |
| | Asset renewal | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Asset renewal compared to depreciation | 75% to 100% | 89.95% | 77.59% | 86.64% | 86.64% | 86.64% | 86.64% |
| - | [Asset renewal expense / Asset depreciation] x100 | | | | | | | |
| | Loans and borrowings | | | | | | | |
| 02 | Loans and borrowings compared to rates | 0% to 20% | 13.54% | 10.07% | 3.90% | 3.84% | 3.85% | 3.84% |
| | [Interest bearing loans and borrowings / Rate revenue] x100 | | | | | | | |
| 03 | Loans and borrowings repayments compared to rates | 0% to 5% | 3.98% | 3.82% | 2.64% | 2.59% | 2.60% | 2.60% |
| | [Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and | | 0.0070 | 0.0270 | 2.0 . / 0 | 2.0070 | 2.0070 | 2.0070 |
| | borrowings / Rate revenue] x100 | | | | | | | |
| | Indebtedness | | | | | | | |
| 04 | Non-current liabilities compared to own source revenue | 25% to 40% | 37.29% | 33.41% | 33.02% | 32.58% | 32.55% | 32.89% |
| 04 | [Non-current liabilities / Own source revenue] x100 | 20/010 40/0 | 07.2070 | 00.4170 | 00.0270 | 02.0070 | 02.0070 | 02.0070 |
| | Operating position | | | | | | | |
| | Adjusted underlying result | | | | | | | |
| | Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit) | 0% to 3% | 1/ 20% | 11.34% | 1.52% | 3.37% | 2.96% | 2.16% |
| OFI | [Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit)/ Adjusted underlying | 07010370 | 14.30 /0 | 11.3470 | 1.52 /0 | 5.57 /0 | 2.9070 | 2.1070 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | revenue] x100 | | - | | | | | |
| 1 | Stability | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Rates concentration | 40% to 70% | 56.22% | 60 70% | 64 520/ | 62.24% | 60 700/ | 62 210/ |
| | Rates compared to adjusted underlying revenue | 40% (0 / 0% | 50.22% | 60.70% | 64.52% | 02.24% | 62.72% | 63.21% |
| | [Rate revenue / Adjusted underlying revenue] x100 | | | | | | | |
| 00 | Rates effort | 0 400/ (0 700/ | 0.0001 | 0.0464 | 0.000 | 0.5764 | 0 5000 | 0.5701 |
| S2 | Rates compared to property values | 0.40% to 0.70% | 0.63% | 0.64% | 0.63% | 0.57% | 0.58% | 0.57% |
| | [Rate revenue / Capital improved value of rateable properties in | | | | | | | |
| | the municipality] x100 | | | | | | | |

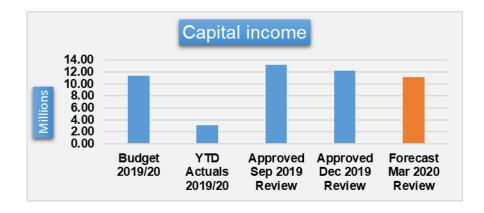
FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

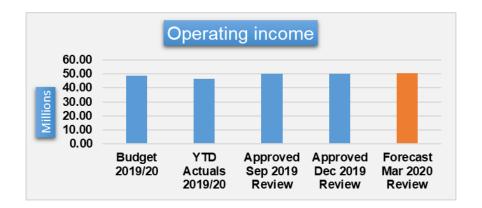
ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

3.9 Financial Indicators



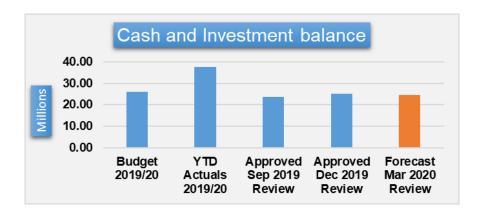


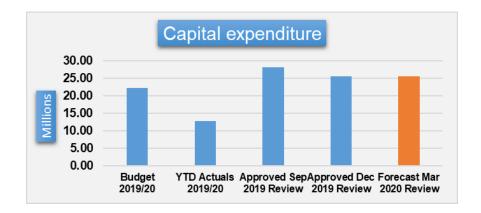


FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)





4. Risk Management

It is appropriate to examine the risks as they may affect Council's financial position. The areas identified below flagged to highlight potential impacts on Council.

Capital Works

Council's capital works need to be managed prudently to strengthen Council's financial position and ensure Council meets all the low risk financial sustainability indicators as specified by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office.

Grant Income

Council has a significant level of government grants. These grants underpin several capital works projects and operating programs, all of which are of importance to the Moira community. Capital grants for 2019/20, total \$10.47 million and operating grants \$7.35 million (this excludes the \$5.74 million of 2019/20 Financial Assistance Grant received in 2018/19.

5. Environmental Upgrade Agreement (EUAs) - Quarterly Performance Reporting

This report provides an update on the Environmental Upgrade Agreements involving Council, as required by Section 181G of the Local Government Act.

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

EUAs provide a mechanism to assist business located within Moira Shire to fund works that improve the energy, water or environmental efficiency or sustainability of a building on their rateable land.

Under a EUA, councils administer the recovery of the EUA charges and transfer the funds to the funding body. Council does not provide funding or assume financial risk.

Councils are required to report quarterly on the performance of EUAs involving council.

| Reporting requirement | Status as at 31 March 2020 |
|---|---|
| a) Each environmental upgrade agreement entered into in the last quarter, and the rateable land to which the agreement relates | No new agreements were entered into during the reporting period |
| b) Each environmental upgrade charge approved in respect of the agreements referred to in paragraph (a), and the value of the charges | No new agreements were entered into during the reporting period |
| c) The total number of environmental upgrade charges in operation in the last quarter; | 3 |
| d) The total value of all environmental upgrade charge payments that have fallen due and have not been paid; | Nil |
| e) The total value of all environmental upgrade charge payments that are yet to fall due. | \$4,940,964.92 |

6. Internal and External Consultation

The following members of staff consulted:

- Corporate Management Team
- All Managers
- Finance Manager

The Council's March 2020 budget review provided for public viewing in accordance with Council's open and transparent governance policy.

7. Regional Context

There are no regional issues to consider within this report.

8. Council Plan Strategy

A well run Council.

9. Legislative / Policy Implications

This report complies with Sections 138 and 181G of the Local Government Act 1989, and Council's Budget and Financial Reporting policy.

10. Environmental Impact

Council's sound financial position continues to allow Council to implement and maintain its environmental projects.

FILE NO: F16/701 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.2

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW - MARCH 2020 (cont'd)

11. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no officer conflicts of interest issues to consider within this report.

12. Conclusion

The projected cash position is \$24.72 million as at 30 June 2020.

An operating surplus of \$2.88 million forecast as at 30 June 2020.

A total 2019/20 capital works program of \$25.52 million.

Council continues to manage its position and continues to seek additional revenue streams and monitor expenditure.

Attachments

Nil

ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCIL

FILE NO: F13/503 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.3

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive and note the Record of Assemblies of Councillors.

1. Executive Summary

This report details the Assembly of Councillors for March 2020. This report is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the section 80A of the Local Government Act 1989.

2. Background and Options

This report fulfills Council's legislative obligation to report the matters considered and whether a conflict of interest disclosure was made by a Councillor at:

- A meeting of an advisory committee where at least one Councillor is present; or
- A meeting, briefing or other activity where at least half of the Council and a member of Council staff is present; and
- Where the matters considered may be subject to a decision of Council or exercise of a function, duty or power of the Council that has been delegated to a person or committee.

| Meeting | Present at meeting | Matters discussed | Declaration of Interest(s) |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Community Safety Meeting 4 March 2020 | Councillors: Kevin Bourke Marie Martin Staff: Team Leader Community Services, Jessica Widdop Manager Community Services, Georgina Hills Administration Support Officer, Sarah Mathews Senior Communications Officer, Fiona Blick | Community Safety Strategy Terms of Reference Action Plan | Nil |

FILE NO: F13/503 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL **ITEM NO: 9.2.3**

ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCIL (cont'd)

| Meeting | Present at meeting | Matters discussed | Declaration of Interest(s) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Council Briefing 11 March 2020 | Councillors:Libro MusticaPeter LawlessKevin BourkeGary ClevelandPeter MansfieldMarie MartinStaff:Chief Executive Officer,Mark HendersonGeneral Manager Community,Sally RiceGeneral Manager Corporate,Simon RennieManager Infrastructure,Andrew CloseManager Construction and Assets,Mark Henderson | Murray Regional Tourism Innovative Services Cat De-sexing Program Rural Land Use Strategy Yarrawonga Primary School Site Draft agenda review | Nil |
| Tourism Advisory Committee Meeting 12 March 2020 | Councillor: Peter Mansfield Staff: Tourism Development Coordinator, Louise Munk Klint Tourism Marketing Officer, Lonnie O'Dwyer | Terms of Reference Economic Development Strategy update on marketing and future priorities Blue Sky ideas | |
| Council Briefing 18 March 2020 | Councillors: Libro Mustica Peter Lawless John Beitzel Kevin Bourke Gary Cleveland Peter Mansfield Marie Martin Staff: Chief Executive Officer, Mark Henderson General Manager Community, Sally Rice General Manager Corporate, Simon Rennie Acting General Manager Infrastructure, Graham Henderson | Budget workshop Drought funding Draft Agenda Review | Yes Cr Mustica Budget discussion Cobram East drainage Catona Crescent Cr Lawless Budget discussion Tungamah Recreation Reserve Muckatah anabranch |

3. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no known officer conflict of interest issues to consider within this report.

FILE NO: F13/503 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.3

ASSEMBLIES OF COUNCIL (cont'd)

4. Conclusion

The Assembly of Councillors records incorporated into this report are a true and accurate record of all assemblies of Councillors reported during March 2020.

Attachments

Nil

FILE NO: F19/8 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Accept the Electoral Service Agreement for four years commencing 1 July 2020.
- 2. Authorise the Chief Executive Officer to sign the above document.

1. Executive Summary

The Victorian Electoral Commission (VEC) has prepared individual Electoral Service Agreements for each Council holding 2020 Victoria Local Government elections.

Moira Shire Council's Electoral Service Agreement (the Agreement) attached to this report provides a detailed explanation of the VEC services and costs associated which consists of:

- The preparation of the voters' roll and conduct of the 2020 General Election for a quoted cost of \$210,832 (ex GST); and
- Compulsory voting enforcement following the Moira Shire Council General election 2020 with a quoted cost of \$23,525 (ex GST).

The total quoted cost is therefore, \$234,357 (ex GST) which requires formal Council approval.

Additional costs may be incurred if a countback is required or if a mid-term resignation results in a further election.

Approval of the Agreement will ensure the VEC is not delayed in its preparations for the 2020 Council Elections.

2. Background and Options

The responsibility for the preparation, conduct and closure of local government electoral events as defined in the Local Government Act is divided between the Victorian Electoral Commission and local Councils. The VEC is the legislated service provider for the 2020 Victorian Local Government Elections.

The VEC has prepared individual Agreements for each Victorian Local Government Authority holding elections in 2020 and Moira Shire Council's Agreement is attached to this report.

The Agreement comprises three service areas

- The preparation of the voters' roll and conduct of the Moira Shire Council 2020 General Election
- Compulsory voting enforcement following the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020 and
- Contingency and ad hoc services for example by-elections and countbacks

Preparation of the voters' roll and conduct of the Moira Shire Council 2020 General Election

The Agreement quotes a service cost of \$210,832.83 (ex GST) to meet the costs associated with the preparation of the voters' roll and conduct of the Moira Shire Council 2020 General Election including

FILE NO: F19/8 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

- Communication campaign
- Returning officer's costs
- Scrutiny and count of ballot papers
- Printing of ballot material
- Mail processing
- Postage
- List of non-voters
- Administrative support

The Agreement also provides for

- VEC to lease an election office
- Multilanguage materials provided with ballot packs
- VEC to provide a candidate information session
- Advertising in local media, and
- The VEC will appoint a returning officer and staff to support delivery of these services.

Compulsory voting enforcement following the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020

The Agreement quotes a service cost of \$23,525.34 (ex GST) to meet the costs associated with compulsory voting enforcement following the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020. Revenue collected by the VEC from compulsory voting enforcement will be returned to the Council.

Contingency and ad hoc services for example by-elections and countbacks

The Agreement details the manner in which these costs will be calculated should they be required during the term of the Agreement.

Council is requested to authorise the CEO to sign and return the Agreement to the VEC by the end of April in accordance with the VEC's timelines and to ensure the VEC can continue timely preparations for the forthcoming elections

3. Financial Implications

The Agreement provides for a cost of \$234,358 for the election services and the basis for calculating ad hoc and contingency costs. Contingencies such as costs for the election office and postage costs will flow through and impact the final cost incurred by Council.

4. Risk Management

The timely approval of the Agreement will enable the VEC to continue preparations for the forthcoming elections and enter into more formal arrangements including the lease of an election office, appointment of key staff and dealing with election nominations.

5. Internal and External Consultation

The Agreement has been developed by the VEC in negotiation with Council staff and reflects the decisions of Council including postal voting and the location of the electoral office within the Shire.

6. Regional Context

The VEC is the statutory service provider for the 2020 Victoria Local Government elections and has prepared individual Service Agreements for each Council holding elections in 2020.

FILE NO: F19/8 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL **ITEM NO: 9.2.4**

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

Agreements will vary in accordance with the parameters determined by individual Councils for services such as postal or attendance voting.

7. Council Plan Strategy

The services provided by the VEC Agreement contribute to Council's objective of good governance.

8. Legislative / Policy Implications

The Agreement is based on the VEC's Local Government Election Service Plan, which was prepared to meet the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and other laws including the *Infringements Act 2006* and the *Fines Reform Act 2014*.

9. Environmental Impact

There are no environmental impact considerations associated with this report beyond those that result from administrative functions.

10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no conflict of interest considerations associated with this report

11. Conclusion

It is recommended that Council resolve to approve the attached Agreement with the VEC to conduct the 2020 Moira Shire Council election.

Council's approval of the Service Agreement will ensure the VEC is not delayed in its preparations for the 2020 Council Elections.

Attachments

1 VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement



2020 Local Government Elections

ELECTORAL SERVICE AGREEMENT

| Between | Victorian Electoral Commission |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| and | Moira Shire Council |

Term 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Date prepared: Prepared by:

25 March 2020 Robert Wall

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

DOCUMENT HISTORY AND VERSION CONTROL

| Version | Date approved | Approved by | Brief description |
|---------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1.00 | 2 April 2020 | LG Program Mgr | Creation of original document |
| | | | |
| | | | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Table of Contents

| 1. | Intro | luction | 1 |
|------|-------|--|-----|
| | 1.1. | Purpose and scope | 1 |
| | 1.2. | The parties | 1 |
| 2. | Dese | ription of services provided | 2 |
| 3. | Tern | and variations of Electoral Service Agreement | 2 |
| | 3.1. | Changes to applicable legislation | 2 |
| | 3.2. | Changes to procedures | 3 |
| 4. | Rais | ng a dispute | 3 |
| 5. | Elec | oral service delivery | 3 |
| | 5.1. | Quality control | 3 |
| | 5.2. | Continuous improvement | 3 |
| | 5.3. | Third party providers | 3 |
| | 5.4. | Performance measures | 4 |
| 6. | Serv | ce pricing | 4 |
| | 6.1. | hvoicing | 4 |
| | 6.2. | Payment | 4 |
| 7. | Inde | nnity and insurances | 4 |
| 8. | Exec | ıtion | 5 |
| Sche | edule | 1: Cost schedule—services one and two | 6 |
| Sche | edule | 2: Cost schedule—service three | 11 |
| Sche | edule | 3: Costing arrangements for contingency and ad hoc service | s13 |

Page ii

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council-Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

1. Introduction

Victorian legislation governing the electoral events of Victoria's 79 local councils, including general elections, by-elections, and countbacks, includes the *Local Government Act 1989* and the *Local Government Act 2020* (collectively, the **LG Act**), as well as subordinate legislation and **electoral regulations** made under these Acts.

Responsibility for the preparation, conduct, and closure of local government electoral events in the LG Act is divided between the Victorian Electoral Commission and local councils. This Electoral Service Agreement defines the costing and service arrangements for the successful completion of these events as they apply to Moira Shire Council.

1.1. Purpose and scope

This Electoral Service Agreement sets out the costs for the preparation, conduct, and closure of the **Moira Shire Council** General Election 2020 and summarises ad hoc and contingency electoral services that may be required by council during the 2020–2024 term of the council.

The functions and responsibilities of the **Victorian Electoral Commission** in relation to local government electoral events are prescribed in the *Electoral Act 2002* and the **LG Act**. This Electoral Service Agreement does not procure the **Victorian Electoral Commission** as a contractor to **Moira Shire Council** but instead recognises the parties' mutual interest in the preparation, conduct, and closure of electoral events required by council under the **LG Act**.

1.2. The parties

The provider of the electoral service is:

Victorian Electoral Commission Level 11, 530 Collins Street

Melbourne VIC 3000

ABN 46 583 749 552

The client for the electoral service is:

Moira Shire Council PO Box 578 COBRAM VIC 3643

ABN 20 538 141 700

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

2. Description of services provided

The Victorian Electoral Commission will apply the requirements of the LG Act and *Local Government Elections 2020 Election Service Plan* for services in respect to the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020. Schedules 1 and 2 of this Electoral Service Agreement detail the relevant services.

The Victorian Electoral Commission will apply the requirements of the LG Act for the preparation, conduct, and closure in respect to any by-elections or countbacks required by **Moira Shire Council** to fill any extraordinary vacancies that occur on council during its 2020–2024 term.

The Victorian Electoral Commission will provide practical and reasonable assistance to Moira Shire Council during the performance of services under this Electoral Service Agreement. Practical and reasonable assistance includes, but is not limited to, providing access to premises, information, and resources that are administered, owned, or organised by the Victorian Electoral Commission.

Moira Shire Council will perform all of its requirements under the **LG Act** in respect to the **Moira Shire Council** General Election 2020 and any by-elections or countbacks required by council to fill any extraordinary vacancies that occur on council during its 2020-2024 term.

Moira Shire Council will provide practical and reasonable assistance to the **Victorian Electoral Commission** during the performance of services under this Electoral Service Agreement. Practical and reasonable assistance includes, but is not limited to, providing access to premises, information, and resources that are administered, owned, or organised by council.

3. Term and variations of Electoral Service Agreement

This Electoral Service Agreement will be in place for electoral services occurring within the four (4) years from 1 July 2020 until 30 June 2024.

3.1. Changes to applicable legislation

This Electoral Service Agreement and the electoral services discussed within it may be amended, revoked, or varied, as may be the case, to ensure currency and compliance with applicable legislation, including—but not limited to—the LG Act, *City of Melbourne Act 2001, Electoral Act 2002, Infringements Act 2006, Fines Reform Act 2017* and the electoral regulations made under the LG Act or these other Acts.

The *Local Government Act 2020* is progressively replacing requirements established by the *Local Government Act 1989* in accordance with the commencement provisions. This Election Services Agreement survives this transition and any reference to a provision that has been amended, replaced or revoked, will be read accordingly under the new Act.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

3.2. Changes to procedures

The **Victorian Electoral Commission** may from time to time vary its procedures involved with the performance of electoral services, whether or not the procedure is described in this Electoral Service Agreement. Procedural changes may impact on the availability, performance, or cost of electoral services.

A procedural variation may result from an administrative or system improvement or fault, a change to accepted electoral practice, an initiative implemented or ceased by the **Victorian Electoral Commission**, or as a result of location or logistical improvements or faults, or in responding to an electoral concern encountered at an election.

4. Raising a dispute

If a dispute arises between the parties, the party claiming the dispute must give the other party written notice setting out details of the dispute. Written notice of a dispute may be foreshadowed during face to face or telephone discussion between authorised representatives of the other party. Unless agreed to the contrary, written notice must provide a period for the other party to resolve the dispute of not less than 14 days.

5. Electoral service delivery

5.1. Quality control

The Victorian Electoral Commission will establish and maintain robust quality standards in the performance of its electoral services and ensure that appropriate response plans are in place for quality issues that arise. The Victorian Electoral Commission will make all reasonable efforts to inform the authorised representative of Moira Shire Council should an issue of serious concern arise.

5.2. Continuous improvement

The **Victorian Electoral Commission** will establish and maintain an ongoing cycle of review to identify opportunities for improvement in its electoral services and to ensure these services continue to comply with good electoral practice and provide efficient and cost-effective solutions for Victoria's local government sector.

5.3. Third party providers

The **Victorian Electoral Commission** will establish and maintain suitable arrangements with third party providers that ensure accountable, effective, and efficient performance, practices, and issue response. The **Victorian Electoral Commission** will seek and maintain cost-effective solutions from third party providers where those costs are passed on to Victoria's local government sector.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

5.4. Performance measures

The **Victorian Electoral Commission** has established performance measures in the *Local Government Elections 2020 Election Service Plan* and will publish reports on these measures during election and/or program reporting.

6. Service pricing

6.1. Invoicing

The costing arrangement for electoral services provided under this Electoral Service Agreement is discussed in Schedule 3.

For the duration of this Electoral Service Agreement, the Victorian Electoral Commission will operate a costing framework that applies charges relevant to each electoral event, ad hoc or contingency activity. The Victorian Electoral Commission will regularly review rates and unit prices included within the framework to ensure currency and cost effectiveness. This includes responding to movements within market prices and/or negotiated rates with third party providers accessed by the Victorian Electoral Commission.

Unless notified to the contrary, the **Victorian Electoral Commission** will invoice within the scope of the variations and/or qualifications included with the quotation or estimate of costs for the electoral event. The **Victorian Electoral Commission** will provide timely invoices for electoral services provided under this Electoral Service Agreement. Cost variations will be applied on the invoice and/or reconciled with the invoice.

6.2. Payment

Upon receipt of an invoice from the **Victorian Electoral Commission** for electoral services provided under this Electoral Service Agreement, **Moira Shire Council** will make full payment of the invoice in accordance with the terms provided on that invoice (or otherwise specified by or agreed with the **Victorian Electoral Commission**).

Withholding payment of an invoice is not notice of **Moira Shire Council's** intention to dispute an invoice (see clause 4).

7. Indemnity and insurances

Except with respect to claims arising from a party's separate negligence or wilful acts, which shall remain that party's obligation, each party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other party and its directors, officers, contractors, agents, and employees with respect to a claim arising from the party's actual or alleged act, failure to act, error, or omission in the performance of their obligations under this Electoral Service Agreement or any governing law or regulation.

The **Victorian Electoral Commission** must maintain insurances necessary for the performance of its functions under the **LG Act** and any other Act, and for the delivery of all electoral services provided under this Electoral Service Agreement.

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY, 22 APRIL 2020

FILE NO: F19/8 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council-Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

8. Execution

Executed as an Electoral Service Agreement:

| 8.1. F | or the Victorian Electoral Commi | ssion | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Signed: | MMGatitz | Date: | 06/04/2020 |
| Full name: | Warwick Gately AM | | |
| Position: | Electoral Commissioner | | |
| And witnesse | d, | | |
| Signed: | Aut . | Date: | 06/04/2020 |
| Full name: | Liz Williams | | |
| Position: | Deputy Electoral Commissioner | | |

8.2. For Moira Shire Council

| Signed: | Date: |
|---------------|-------|
| Full name: | |
| Position: | |
| And witnessed | i, |
| | |
| Signed: | Date: |
| Full name: | |
| Position: | |
| | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Schedule 1: Cost schedule—services one and two

Service summary

• Preparation of the voters' roll and conduct of the election for the **Moira Shire Council** General Election 2020.

Cost summary

- Based on the costing methodology, the Victorian Electoral Commission has quoted the service at \$210,832.83 (excluding GST). See enclosed for more detail.
- The quote is prepared using a costing methodology and is not a fixed price. The list of qualifications and prescribed variations (enclosed) will be applied for invoicing.

Service description

- Services One and Two are the preparation, conduct, and closure of the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020 by the Victorian Electoral Commission, except for compulsory voting enforcement, in accordance with the LG Act and Local Government Elections 2020 Election Service Plan
- In consultation with council and recent electoral statistics, the following key
 parameters have been applied to produce the quote:

| | Attendance | | Key variables | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|---|------------|
| Method of voting | Postal | х | Additional candidate information sessions | 0 |
| Election office | Council-provided | | Number of vacancies | 9 |
| Election office | VEC to lease | Х | Estimated number of candidates | 17 |
| Multi-language | Included | Х | Estimated total enrolment | 25,484 |
| leaflet insertion in | Not included | | Estimated turnout rate | 77.5 % |
| ballot pack | | | Additional early voting centres | N/A |
| | · | | Election Day voting centres | N/A |
| Local newspapers | used for quote | | Cobram Courier, Numurkah Leader, Chronicle | Yarrawonga |
| | | | | |
| Additional variation | IS | | No additional requirements | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

| | Quote for the provision of e | election ser | vices for a po | stal election | |
|----|---|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | COMMUNICATIONS CAMPAIGN Statewide component Council specific - statutory advertisements Council specific - reminder advertisement Multi-language ballot pack leaflet and TIS | | \$3,267.64 \$5,025.67 \$1,444.64 \$2,420.98 | | |
| | Vision Australia mail out | | \$ 102.95 | | \$12,261.88 |
| | Uncontested ward leaflet - if required | \$1.3667 | per voter | | . , |
| ~ | | | | | |
| 2. | RETURNING OFFICER'S COSTS Accommodation | | \$38,119.24 | | |
| | Computer Equipment | | \$6,771.00 | | |
| | Forms, Manuals, etc. | | \$ 809.40 | | |
| | Furniture, Equipment, Stationery & Gen postage | | \$2,751.34 | | |
| | Telephones | | \$3,348.00 | | |
| | Couriers | | \$6,490.40 | | |
| | Motor Vehicle Allowance | | \$ 714.00 | | |
| | Additional candidate information session(s) | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| | Returning Officer | | \$22,863.07 | | |
| | Deputy Returning Officer | | \$15,636.16 | | |
| | Clerical Officers | | \$7,367.52 | | \$104,870.13 |
| | | | φ1,001.02 | | <i><i><i></i></i></i> |
| 3. | SCRUTINY AND COUNT OF BALLOT PAPERS | | | | |
| | Extract ballot papers | | \$8,740.74 | | |
| | Sort to first preferences (manual counts only) | | N/A | | |
| | Distribution of preferences | | \$15,354.99 | | \$24,095.73 |
| | | | | | |
| 4. | PRINTING OF BALLOT MATERIAL | | * 4 4 9 5 9 9 | | |
| | Envelopes | | \$4,185.20 | | A44 444 00 |
| | Candidates' Statements/Ballot Papers | | \$7,229.12 | | \$11,414.32 |
| 5. | MAIL PROCESSING | | | | \$2,111.30 |
| | | | | | |
| 6. | POSTAGE | | | | |
| | Dispatch | | \$27,093.32 | | |
| | Return | | \$17,405.28 | | |
| | Replacement and Unenrolled Votes | | \$ 110.59 | | |
| | Mail establishment fees | | \$1,286.00 | | \$45,895.19 |
| 7 | LIST OF NON-VOTERS | | | | \$ 343.55 |
| •• | | | | | φ 040.00 |
| 8. | ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS | | | | |
| | Client relationship and office support | | \$6,140.04 | | |
| | Communications Officer | | \$ 687.43 | | |
| | Corporate Services | | \$ 606.22 | | |
| | Help Desk | | \$ 562.44 | | |
| | Telephone Overflow | | \$1,061.83 | | |
| | Personnel Helpline | | \$ 389.88 | | |
| | Print and Mailhouse Supervision | | \$ 182.67 | | |
| | VEC website multi-language information | | \$ 210.22 | | \$9,840.73 |
| | | | | Total | \$210,832.83 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | GST | \$21,083.28 |
| | | | | GRAND TOTAL | \$231,916.11 |

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

List of prescribed qualifications and variations

Basis of quote

| This quote has been prepared usir | ng the following assumptions and parameters: |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Method of voting | Postal |
| Total enrolment | 25,484 voters |
| - EC's List enrolment | 22,583 voters |
| - CEO's List enrolment | 2,901 voters |
| Voter turnout | 77.50% or 19,750 voters |
| Total number of wards | Nil (unsubdivided electorate) |
| Total number of vacancies | 9 councillors |
| Type of count | Computer Count |
| Election office accommodation costs | As Council is unable to provide a suitable venue for the election office, an indicative cost for leasing premises within the municipality has been included. |
| Election office operating hours | The election office will be open to the public from Wednesday 16 September to Friday 23 October. Business hours are as follows: 9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday to Friday 9.00 am - 8.00 pm on Thursday 22 October 9.00 am - 6.00 pm on Friday 23 October |

Prescribed qualifications and variations

- 1. This quote is based on the VEC's Local Government Election Service Plan, which was prepared to meet the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and Local Government (Electoral) Regulations 2016 at the time of publication. A change to the Election Service Plan or to legislation impacting the Election Service Plan or local government election program may require a variation to the cost. The VEC will determine any variation in consultation with the Council and/or local government sector.
- Any variations to the assumptions and parameters (listed above) will be applied for invoicing, including:
 - 2.1. An increase or decrease in total enrolment by +/- \$1.2317 (excl GST) per voter.
 - 2.2. An increase or decrease in the voter turnout by +/- \$1.3128 (excl GST) per voter.
 - 2.3. Any variation in the number of councillors or the electoral structure the Council required by an Order-in-Council to take effect at the forthcoming election.
 - 2.4. If the VEC is required to lease an election office space and/or additional space for the extraction and, if applicable, counting of ballot papers, then the leasing and accommodation cost will be invoiced as charged to the VEC. This includes where the Council has specified it is unable to provide the accommodation or where the VEC has determined that the accommodation proposed by the Council to be unsuitable and no alternative suitable venue can be provided. Leasing and accommodation costs include cleaning and bin hire where required

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

- 2.5. If Council are providing the election office space and/or additional space and cleaning and bin hire is required, then these costs will be invoiced.
- On the advice of the Council, the VEC has determined advertising specific to this election, including the statutory notices, will be requested for the following publication(s):
 Cobram Courier, Numurkah Leader, Yarrawonga Chronicle
- 4. The cost for paid advertising is quoted using estimated sizes at current or anticipated placement rates, and are subject to variation by the VEC, the whole-of-government media buyer, or the publisher or publisher's agent. The VEC may be required to vary the listed publications as a result of changes to a publication's availability, scheduling, or where a publication begins or ceases circulation within an area relevant to the election. Advertising costs will be invoiced as charged to the VEC.
- 5. Additional costs may apply where the Council is unable to correctly complete its responsibilities under the relevant legislation governing the supply of the CEO's List and/or if the data provided to the VEC by the Council or its agents fails to meet the quality standards or timelines requested by the VEC or discussed in the Local Government Election Service Plan.
- 6. The quote has been prepared based on a total of 17 candidates standing for election for the Council.
 - 6.1. The actual cost of printing candidate statements will be charged, reflecting the actual number of candidates in the election (including candidates per ward, where applicable).
 - 6.2. Additional costs may be passed on to re-print ballot material as a result of the retirement or death of a candidate in the election.
- 7. The cost of calls through the VEC's multi-language telephone interpreting service relating to the Council's election will be recovered through the invoice. Current telephone interpreting service rates are \$29.00 (excl GST) for the first 15 minutes and \$2.08 (excl GST) per minute thereafter, except after hours and on weekends and public holidays, when the rates are \$46.91 (excl GST) and \$3.44 (excl GST), respectively.
- Rates of pay are set in alignment with the Victorian Public Service salary rates and are subject to increase in line with the VPS increase. Any additional or unanticipated changes to the Victorian Public Service and/or Election Officials rates of pay will be identified for invoicing and recovered accordingly.
- 9. The VEC may change the method of counting as a result of the number of candidates or available technology. Where computer counting is expected, the estimated hire of a computer counting venue has been incorporated in the quote and is subject to change.
- 10. Postage costs are based on current Australia Post rates. Any changes to Australia Post costs will be passed on through the invoice as relevant.
- 11. The courier costs include the delivery and pick up of all election office equipment and materials and one additional delivery. Any additional trips may be invoiced at cost to the Council.
- 12. The VEC has established contracts or service arrangements with its preferred or whole-ofgovernment suppliers. All supplied costs are at current or anticipated rates and may be subject to variation.
- 13. The estimated cost to Council for election office accommodation is \$38,119.24 (excl GST) and includes rental, utilities, cleaning and payroll costs incurred for finding the accommodation. The estimated cost will be subject to variation if:
 - More than three days is required to find the office, at \$467.11 per day; and/or
 - The total lease and utilities is +/- \$34,955.90.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

14. A reduction applies for any uncontested elections. However, dependant on the number of uncontested elections, Council will be charged for either an uncontested leaflet or advertising. Advertising will be the method used for communication where a council is fully uncontested, otherwise an uncontested leaflet will be mailed to affected voters. Recounts are at an additional cost and will be identified on the invoice. The table below shows the applicable variations based on the estimated number of candidates used to prepare this quote.

| WARD | ESTIMATED NUMBER OF | UNCONTESTED ELECTION | RECOUNT |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | CANDIDATES | (Reduction *) | (Addition) |
| Unsubdivided | 17 | \$57,878.68 | \$8,608.95 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(All prices are exclusive of GST.)

- 15. The distribution of preferences, including computer count data entry, where applicable, is costed using an assumed number of candidates. These costs will be adjusted to reflect the actual number of candidates on the ballot paper for each election, the actual method of counting (i.e. computer or manual counting) and the percentage of votes returned. The VEC may vary the method of counting for an election based on the number of candidates and/or other administrative or logistical factors.
- The mail processing costs for subdivided municipalities may vary if an election for one or more wards is uncontested. Any changes to the mail processing rates will be passed on to Council.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Schedule 2: Cost schedule—service three

Service description

Compulsory voting enforcement following the Moira Shire Council General Election 2020.

Cost summary

- Based on the costing scenario, the Victorian Electoral Commission has quoted the service at \$23,525.34 (excluding GST). See enclosed for more detail.
- The quote is prepared using a costing scenario and is not a fixed price. The list of qualifications and prescribed variations (enclosed) will be applied for invoicing.

Service description

- Service Three is the preparation, conduct, and closure of compulsory voting enforcement for the **Moira Shire Council** General Election 2020 in accordance with the **LG Act**, *Infringements Act 2006*, and *Local Government Elections 2020 Election Service Plan*
- The following variables have used to produce the quote:

| Variables | | |
|--|--------|--|
| Method of voting | Postal | |
| Estimated State enrolment within the municipality | 22,583 | |
| Estimated turnout rate | 77.5 % | |
| 2016 Actual number of Apparent Failure to Vote Notices | 2,569 | |
| 2016 Actual number of Infringement Notices | 1,865 | |
| 2016 Actual number of Penalty Reminder Notices | 1,322 | |
| | , | |

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Quote for the enforcement of compulsory voting

COMPULSORY VOTING ENFORCEMENT

| Staff costs | \$11,005.30 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Mail processing | \$1,380.12 | |
| Postage | \$6,806.52 | |
| Printing, scanning and stationery | \$1,083.40 | |
| Prosecution in the Magistrates' Court | \$3,250.00 | \$23,525.34 |
| | Total | \$23,525.34 |
| | | . , |
| | GST | \$2,352.53 |
| | GRAND | |
| | TOTAL | \$25,877.87 |

Revenue from compulsory voting enforcement

At the last general election, the Victorian Electoral Commission collected \$85,886.71 on behalf of Moira Shire Council as at October 2019. These funds were returned to the Council.

Qualifications

 The cost for the enforcement of compulsory voting is based on the following notices being issued:

| Apparent failure to-vote notices | 2,569 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Infringement notices | 1,865 |
| Penalty reminder notices | 1,322 |

- 2. Costs will increase or decrease for any variation in the number of notices.
- 3. There is no immediate cost for lodging a court file with the Infringements Court. However, costs will also apply where the VEC is required to attend the Magistrates' Court resulting from matters referred from the Infringements Court.
- 4. The estimated cost for non-voters opting to go directly to the Magistrates' Court is based on the number prosecution(s) at your previous general election. Where there were no such prosecutions the estimated cost assumes one prosecution. The estimated cost includes engagement of the Victorian Government Solicitor's Office (VGSO) to assist with preparation and lodgement of court documents, and representation in the Magistrates' Court on behalf of the VEC as required. The VEC will monitor expenses as matters progress through the Magistrates' Court and will invoice Council on a fee-for-service arrangement.

ITEM NO: 9.2.4

VICTORIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION - SERVICE AGREEMENT (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - VEC 2020 Electoral Service Agreement

Moira Shire Council—Electoral Service Agreement, 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2024

Schedule 3: Costing arrangements for contingency and ad hoc services

| Service | Costing arrangement | Timing |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Preparation, conduct, and closure of a by- election | Ad hoc, Fee-for- service | VEC to provide a quote as soon as practicable. VEC to invoice against the quote as soon as practicable, noting any applied variations. |
| Preparation, conduct, and closure of a countback | Ad hoc, Fee-for- service | VEC to provide a quote as soon as practicable. VEC to invoice against the quote as soon as practicable, noting any applied variations. |
| Preparation, conduct, and closure of any re-elections required by a Court or Tribunal in respect of an election, by- election, or countback | Contingency, Fee-for-service | VEC to provide a quote as soon as practicable. VEC to invoice against the quote as soon as practicable, noting any applied variations. VEC will not invoice for any matters where it is found to be at fault. |
| Responding to an application to the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal in respect to an election, by- election, or countback | Contingency, Fee-for-service | VEC to invoice actual and reasonable costs. VEC will not invoice for any matters where it is found to be at fault. |
| Responding to a matter before another Court or Tribunal in respect to an election, by-election, or countback | Contingency, Fee-for-service | VEC to invoice actual and reasonable costs. VEC will not invoice for any matters where it is found to be at fault. |

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY, 22 APRIL 2020

FILE NO: C059/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.3.1

C059/19 - FINANCE OF ONE LANDFILL COMPACTOR

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Award contract C059/19 Finance of One Landfill Compactor to GCM Enviro Pty Ltd.
- 2. Authorise the Chief Executive Officer to sign and seal the contract and lease documents.

1. Executive Summary

Moira Shire Council invites submissions from suitably qualified companies for the finance and delivery of one Landfill Compactor.

After consideration of the submissions, the tender evaluation panel recommends that contract C059/19 be awarded to GCM Enviro Pty Ltd.

2. Background and Options

The compactor will be used for waste compaction at the Cobram Landfill. The compactor is expected to be utilised for up to 1000 hours per annum.

Contract Details

The contract is for a 7 year lease term inclusive of maintenance.

Date of Public Notice

| Paper | Date | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|
| TenderSearch | 15 February 2020 | |
| The Age | 29 February 2020 | |
| Shepparton News | 25 February 2020 | |
| Cobram Courier | 26 February 2020 | |
| Numurkah Leader | 26 February 2020 | |
| Yarrawonga Chronicle | 26 February 2020 | |

Submissions closed 25 March 2020.

Receipt of Tenders

5 Submissions were received.

Supervision

Superintendent – General Manager Community Superintendent Representative – Coordinator Waste Management Services

Panel Membership

Staff in the following positions independently evaluated the submissions:

- Coordinator Waste Management Services
- Team Leader Waste Management Services
- Fleet and Store Administrator

FILE NO: C059/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.3.1

C059/19 - FINANCE OF ONE LANDFILL COMPACTOR (cont'd)

The Procurement Coordinator moderated the tender evaluation.

Non-conforming tenders

One tender was non-conforming due to not providing lease terms.

Tender Evaluation

The following evaluation criteria and weightings were used:

| Evaluation Criteria | Evaluation Weighting |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Price | 40% |
| Compliance with Specification | 30% |
| Track Record | 10% |
| Management of Schedules | 10% |
| Contribution to Local Economy | 10% |

3. Financial Implications

The 2019/20 budget contains sufficient funds to lease the compactor, future budgets will be set in accordance with the agreed lease costs.

Risk Management

In order to minimise the risks associated with the purchase of plant, the specification contained the following conditions:

- The vehicle shall comply with all Federal and State Government Legislative requirements as well as all relevant Australian Standards and Australian Design Rules.
- Two (2) copies each of the operator, parts and workshop manuals shall be supplied (one hard copy and one disk) for the vehicle.
- On delivery, an induction of the capabilities of the vehicle is to be done for nominated Council staff.

4. Internal and External Consultation

The tender was advertised on Council's TenderSearch website, The Age, Shepparton News and the local newspapers.

The Coordinator Waste Management Services and General Manager Community approved the tender documentation.

5. Regional Context

Businesses located within the Moira Shire have a 10% weighting applied to their tenders.

6. Council Plan Strategy

The Council Plan addresses the need for a well-run Council by implementing a transparent, engaging and accountable governance structure for current and future generations. The processes undertaken to award the contract meet the legislative and policy requirements relating to procurement and tendering.

FILE NO: C059/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.3.1

C059/19 - FINANCE OF ONE LANDFILL COMPACTOR (cont'd)

7. Legislative / Policy Implications

The tender process was undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the section 186 of the Local Government Act and Council's adopted Procurement Policy.

8. Environmental Impact

The proposed compactor meets all the latest pollution and environmental requirements for vehicles of this type.

9. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There was no conflict of interest declared for this tender evaluation process.

10. Conclusion

The recommendation is to award contract C059/19 Finance of one Landfill Compactor to GCM Enviro Pty Ltd.

Attachments

1 C059/19 - Finance of One Landfill Compactor - APPENDIX A (Confidential) - printed in separate document

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Endorse the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Management Plan 2020-2027; and
- 2. Implement the strategy to the extent possible from the resources allocated as part of the annual budget process.

1. Executive Summary

In accordance with the *Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994* (CaLP Act), Council is responsible for the management of Regionally Prohibited and Regionally Controlled weeds and established pest animals located on the rural roadsides that it manages.

The Roadside Weed and Pest Control Management Plan 2020-2027 provides guidance for the management of weeds and pests on Council management roadsides for the next 7 years. Its implementation will allow council to meets its legal obligations as specified under the CaLP Act.

2. Background and Options

In 2013, a review of the CaLP Act clarified and placed the responsibility for the management of Regionally Prohibited and Regionally Controlled weeds and established pest animals onto Local Government. In accordance with the CaLP Act and State requirements, a series of management plans were developed with the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Management Plan 2020-2027 the most recent iteration.

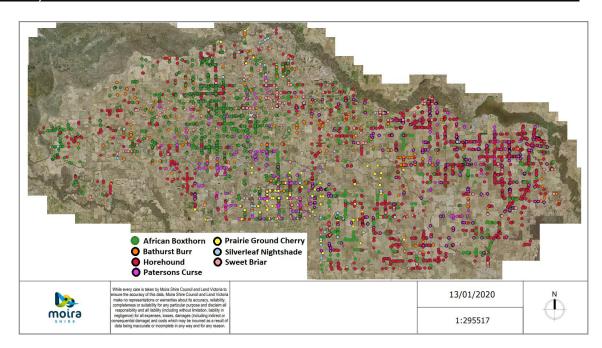
In 2015 Council endorsed the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Strategy 2015-2020. To date the implementation of this strategy has proven highly successful. Highlights from its implementation include:

- approximately 75% of the Shire receiving at least one round of treatment between 2015-2019;
- an observed reduction of African boxthorn, black berry, horehound, sweet briar, and Bathurst burr; and
- the percentage of roads across Moira that receive treatment in a 1-year time period increasing from 17% in 2016-2017 to 36% in 2018-2019.

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING WEDNESDAY, 22 APRIL 2020

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT **ITEM NO: 9.3.2**

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)



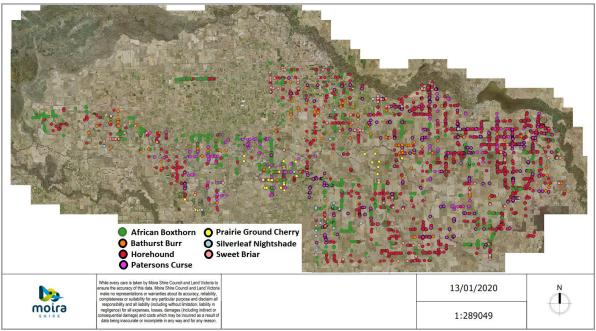


Figure 1. The top map of Moira shows the location of the main Regionally Controlled Weed species identified for treatment in 2016. The bottom map of Moira shows the weeds treated between 2015-2019. The points indicate the general location of weeds, not the extent or abundance, and only displays the main regionally controlled weed species targeted for treatment.

Extending the program at the current rate for a further two years will get the current extent of Regionally Controlled weeds to a more manageable level.

It should be noted that emerging weeds such as Khaki weed will also need to be managed through an ongoing program into the future.

Roadside Weed and Pest Control Management Plan 2020-2027

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

The 2015-2020 Strategy has been reviewed and updated, it is now presented as the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Management Plan 2020-2027. This new plan recommends two phases of management aimed at eradicating Regionally Prohibited weeds and preventing the growth and spread of Regionally Controlled weeds and pests.

Phase 1 - A relatively high initial investment for the first two years to target and reduce the current weed biomass, treating approximately 30% of roadsides each year. Phase 2 - An annual maintenance program to monitor and treat weed on approximately 100% of roadsides for the remainder of the management plan.

3. Financial Implications

Phase 1 will cost \$175, 000 p.a. and is a continuation of the Strategy 2015-2020 aimed at reducing the current amount and extent of weeds to a more manageable level. At the end of Phase 1 and including the work undertaken as part of the 2015-2020 Strategy 100% of Council management roadsides should have received a minimum of at least 1 round of treatment.

Once the weed biomass has reached a more manageable level an annual maintenance program is recommended costing around \$100, 000 p.a.

To implement the management plan Council will be seeking financial support from the State and Federal Governments. A letter requesting the continuation of funding for the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Program 2020-2021 has been sent to our Local State Members of Parliament.

The State has provided \$525, 000 in funding to support this program since 2012-2013.

4. Risk Management

The Management Plan 2020-2027, its implementation and the roadside weed and pest control program will enable council to:

- meet Councils obligations under the CaLP Act as a land manager;
- respond to community request and concerns; and
- support agricultural and environmentally significant areas.

There are numerous repercussions if Council fails to manage Regionally Prohibited and Regionally Controlled weeds and established pest animals on Council managed Roadsides. These include enforcement action from AgVic to manage Noxious weeds defined under the CaLP Act, reputational damage and environmental damage.

5. Internal and External Consultation

External Consultation

The draft Management Plan has been presented for feedback and comment to the:

- Environmental Sustainability Advisory Committee (ESAC);
- the Wilby Community Social Group and
- Councils Environmental Working Group.

6. Regional Context

In Moira, the North East and Goulburn Broken Regional Catchment Strategies outline a number of key priorities for environmental management policy. Weed control is an

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

important objective at achieving many of the characteristics of a healthy catchment, such as biodiversity, vegetation quality and healthy waterways.

This management plan aligns with the biosecurity approach outlined in the Invasive Plants and Animals Policy Framework (IPAPF) (Agriculture Victoria 2012) which underpins the Goulburn Broken Biosecurity Invasive Plants and Animals Management Plan 2019-2025.

7. Council Plan

Strategy 3: A Clean Green Environment

Strategic Action: Continuing to comply with our environmental regulatory and legislative obligations.

8. Strategy

Environmental Sustainability Strategy 2017-2021

Focus area 1: Environmentally accountable Council Focus area 3: Partnerships Focus area 5: Conservation of biodiversity

9. Legislative / Policy Implications

Key Legislative / Policy Implications

•Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994

•Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

•Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006

•Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 1992

•Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988

•Planning and Environment Act 1987

•Plant Biosecurity Act 2010

•Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act 1986

•Victorian Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010

•Wildlife Act 1975

•Biosecurity Strategy for Victoria 2009

•Invasive Plants and Animals Policy Framework 2012

•Goulburn Broken Regional Catchment Strategy 2013-2019

•North East Regional Catchment Strategy 2013

•Goulburn Broken Biosecurity Invasive Plants and Animals Management Plan 2019-2025 •Council Plan 2017-2021

•Environmental Sustainability Strategy 2017-2021

10. Environmental Impact

Weed and pest animals are a major risk to our natural environments. Weeds compete with our native plant species for space, sunlight and water. The subsequent loss of native plants has an impact on our native wildlife (e.g. insects, birds, mammals) by reducing the food, habitat and shelter provided by native plants. Rabbits further predate upon our native species, and in low number can eliminate the regeneration potential of plant species

11. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There are no Officer conflicts of interest that relate to this report.

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

12. Conclusion

The Management Plan 2020-2027 aims to effectively and strategically manage weeds and pest animals on roadsides throughout the Moira Shire.

The implementation of the Management Plan 2020-2027 involves two phases. A higher initial investment for the first two years aimed at reducing the current levels of weeds to a more manageable level. This is followed by a five-year annual maintenance program. This report recommends the Council endorse the Management Plan.

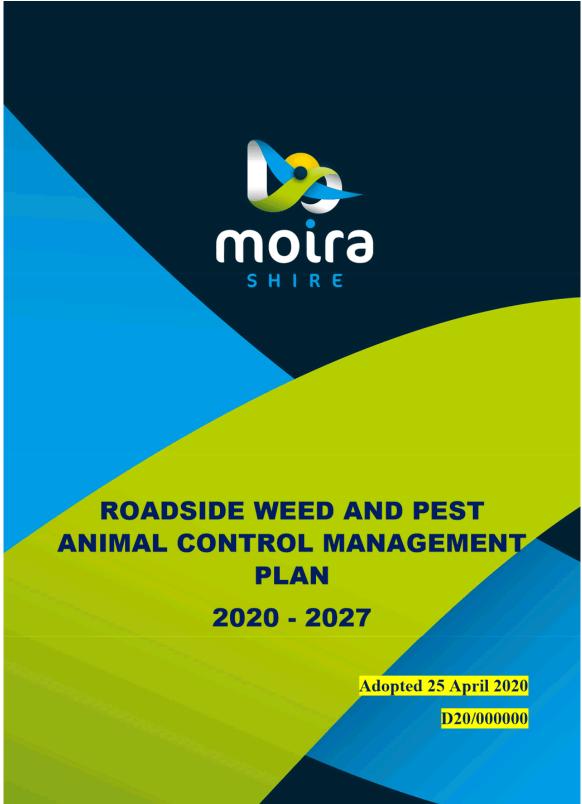
Attachments

1 Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



C

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| ONTE | NTS | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1. | VISION | 2 |
| 2. | AIM | 2 |
| 3. | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL LAND OWNERS | 2 |
| 4. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 2 |
| 5. | OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES | 4 |
| 6. | BACKGROUND | 5 |
| 7. | SCOPE | 8 |
| 8. | PURPOSE | 9 |
| 9. | LAND MANAGEMENT CONTEXT | 9 |
| 10. | BEST PRACTICE | 10 |
| 11. | INVASIVE PLANT CLASSIFICATIONS | 13 |
| 12. | EXISTING COUNCIL ACTIVITIVES | 15 |
| 13. | TREATMENT AND PRIORITISATION | 16 |
| 14. | MONITORING, EVALUATION, REPORTING AND IMPROVEM | IENT19 |
| 15. | TREATMENT | 20 |
| 16. | FUNDING | 22 |
| 17. | CONCLUSION | 22 |
| 18. | REFERENCES | 23 |
| 19. | APPENDIX 1- IMPLEMENTATION PLAN | 24 |
| 20. | APPENDIX 2 - ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTR | OL |
| | STRATEGY 2015-2020: REVIEW | |
| 21. | APPENDIX 3 - LEGISLATION AND POLICY CONTEXT | 38 |

Page 1 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

VISION

A healthy and resilient natural environment supported by our community

AIM

Weeds and pest animals are managed on roadsides throughout the Shire to improve native vegetation quality, farmland productivity, landscape values, biodiversity, and waterway habitats.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL LAND OWNERS

We, the Moira Shire Council, would like to acknowledge the traditional owners of the land upon which we meet and pay our respects to their Elders both past and present

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Moira Shire Council (Council) is responsible for the management of Regionally Prohibited and Regionally Controlled weeds and established pest animals located on rural roadside managed by Council in accordance with the *Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994* (CaLP Act).

In Moira, the North East and Goulburn Broken Regional Catchment Strategies outline a number of key priorities for environmental management policy. Weed control is an important objective at achieving many of the characteristics of a healthy catchment, such as biodiversity, vegetation quality and healthy waterways. Moira is comprised mostly of the Goulburn Broken Catchment, with a small section that is included within the North East Catchment.

The Moira Shire Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Management Plan aims to take an integrated approach to weed and pest animal management on Council managed roadsides, while ensuring Council fulfils its legislative requirements. This management plan aligns with the biosecurity approach outlined in the Invasive Plants and Animals Policy Framework (IPAPF) (Agriculture Victoria 2012) which underpins the Goulburn Broken Biosecurity Invasive Plants and Animals Management Plan 2019-2025.

This management plan is built around a best practice approach to weed and rabbit control. The treatment criteria outlined within the management plan is based on the ability to achieve best practice. The criteria are used to identify priorities for treatment of weeds and pests on Council managed roadsides.

The treatment criteria are:

Conservation value of the roadside with higher priority being Critical and High conservation value roadsides;

Page 2 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

- Classification of weed species with higher priority given to sites containing regionally prohibited and controlled weed species;
- Neighbouring property asset value such as roadsides adjoining conservation or bushland reserves;
- Population density (in the case of rabbit control); and
- Cost efficiencies, higher priority given to sites where multiple weed species are present that require the same method of treatment at the same time.

This management plan builds on the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan 2012-2015 and the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Strategy 2015-2020.

The management plan is based on a strategic long term program (7 years) to:

- control priority weeds and pest animals on roadsides throughout the Shire;
- minimise costs;
- maximise effectiveness; and
- address legislative responsibilities.

The implementation of this management plan involves two phases aimed at eradicating regionally prohibited weeds and preventing the growth and spread of regionally controlled weeds and pests.

Phase 1 - A relatively high initial investment for the first 2 years to target and reduce the current weed biomass, treating approximately 30% of roadsides each year.

Phase 2 - An annual maintenance program to monitor and treat weed on approximately 100% of roadsides for the following 5 years of this management plan.

Note: Effective and efficient treatment of weeds is impacted significantly by weather and seasonal conditions. The treatment of weeds will vary according to the particular seasonal and climatic conditions.

Funding to implement this management plan will be sourced from a combination of revenue sources including Councils rate revenue, and State and Federal funding sources.

Page 3 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

THEME 1: WEEDS

OBJECTIVES

- Council meets its legal obligations as specified under the Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994 (CaLP Act), while maximising resource efficiency
- The spread of weeds is minimised

STRATEGIES

 Apply the weed treatment prioritisation criteria (listed in this Management Plan) when implementing Council's annual weed program which takes into account the classification of weeds under the CaLP Act, the efficient use of Council resources and the location and conservation value of sites

THEME 2: PEST ANIMALS (RABBITS)

OBJECTIVES

· Council meets its legal obligations for pest animal management as specified under the CaLP Act

STRATEGIES

• Apply the pest animal treatment prioritisation criteria (listed in this Management plan) when implementing Council's annual pest animal program which takes into account the location and conservation value of the site and the efficient use of Council resources.

Note: Legislation and policy context and council strategies and plans is attached as an appendix to this management plan

Page 4 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

BACKGROUND

Moira Shire Council (Council) is responsible for conducting weed and pest animal control works across all Council managed roadsides across the shire.

Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan 2012-2015

As part of the amendment to the Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994, Moira Shire received a grant from the Department of Environment and Primary Industries (now Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning) to develop and implement a Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan which was developed with a focus on treating and mapping noxious weeds of Regionally Controlled and Regionally Prohibited status, and European Rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*).

This plan was endorsed by the State Government and Council was provided with funding to assist in implementing works set out in the plan. This funding totalled \$150,000 over three years, and Council commenced works on the annual Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan in 2012-2013.

With these State Government funds, contractors were engaged to conduct the works to treat and map weed species on Council managed roadside. The mapping was essential to document and assess the weed species present, weed coverage, and to allow for appropriate planning for future control programs.

The plan targeted weeds species on roadsides of high conservation significance as a first priority. The State funding for the implementation of this plan allowed mapping of all Council managed roadsides within the Shire, as well as partial treatment of approximately 30% of our roadsides. The 30% of roadsides treated were considered to be of high conservation value. This funding ran for three years from 2012-2013 to 2015-2016.

Roadside Weed and Pest Control Strategy 2015-2020

The Roadside Weed and Pest Control Strategy 2015-2020 was designed to build on the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan in the view of a longer term approach at weed and pest control on Council managed roadsides within the Moira Shire.

The Strategy sat within a broader State and Federal response to weeds and pest animals. It clearly defined the Shire's priorities for roadside weed and pest animal control activities and ensured Council's resources were allocated effectively.

The Strategy expanded on the existing Roadside Weed and Pest Control Plan which was focused on treating and mapping noxious weeds of Regionally Controlled and Regionally Prohibited status, and European Rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) on roadsides of high conservation significance.

This Strategy took an integrated approach to weed and pest animal management on Council managed roadsides, while ensuring Council fulfilled its legislative requirements.

Page 5 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



In 2015,

- 1. the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Strategy 2015-2020 was developed and adopted by Council, 25 May 2015; and
- 2. Council committed to a five-year implement plan for the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Strategy 2015-2020.

Funding sourced from the State's Roadside Weeds and Pests Program and Councils rate revenue jointly contributed towards the implementation plan and the program that managed weeds and pests on rural roadsides.

Approximately 75% of council's roadsides received at least one round of treatment during this program. However, the implementation plan was not fully completed within the five-year time period. Another two years are required, targeting 30% of roadsides p.a. as proposed in the 2015-2020 strategy.

Note: The review of the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Strategy 2015 - 2020Implementation Plan is attached as an appendix to this management plan

Why is it important to treat weeds and pest animals on roadsides?

Weeds

Invasive weeds are among the most serious threats to Australia's natural environment and primary production industries (Australian Government 2020). They displace native species, contribute significantly to land degradation, and reduce farm and forest productivity.

A weed is any plant that requires some form of action to reduce its effect on the economy, the environment, human health and amenity. Weeds typically produce large numbers of seeds, assisting their spread and are often excellent at surviving and reproducing in disturbed environments. A weed can be an exotic species or a native species that colonises and persists in an ecosystem in which it did not previously exist. Weeds can inhabit all environments; from our towns and cities through to our oceans, deserts and alpine areas. McLeod (2018) estimate that weeds cost approximately \$4.8 billion/year to agriculture nationally.

The effective management of weeds can also significantly impact on fire management. In many circumstances weedy roadsides of the same vegetation type will tend to pose a higher fire risk than those dominated by natives. To take grasslands as an example, Phalaris can grow to two metres high, with fuel levels of 29 tonnes per hectare. This contrasts with fuel levels of 6 tonnes per hectare measured for native grasslands dominated by Kangaroo Grass (*Themeda triandra*) during January in an average year (CFA 2011).

Pest Animals

Page 6 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

Pest animals are invasive species that have been introduced or could be introduced into Victoria or Australia. These species threaten native flora and fauna in a number of ways, including but not limited to, creating competition with native fauna for the same resources and creation of additional grazing pressure on native vegetation communities and agricultural systems.

In the case of rabbits, more than 2 rabbits per hectare virtually eliminate the regeneration potential of plant species (Government of South Australia 2011), and 16 rabbits exhibit the same grazing pressure as 1 dry sheep equivalent. The overall loss caused by rabbits to agriculture was recently estimated to be around \$206 million per annum (Gong et. al 2009). The implication of this is that there is a clear conservation and economic need to act strategically to control these species.

Page 7 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

SCOPE

This Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Management Plan applies to:

- Council managed roadsides;
- Regionally Prohibited and Controlled, and Restricted weeds declared under the Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994;
- Environmental weeds, including Australian natives from other regions whose growing populations have caused concern as they are a threat to agriculture or native vegetation and habitats; and
- Established rabbit populations on Council managed roadsides.

This Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Management Plan does not apply to:

- native fauna, including perceived problem wildlife;
- pest animals other than rabbits;
- invertebrates;
- diseases or plant pathogens; and
- species or controls covered by the Domestic Animal Management plan2018 2021.

Page 8 of 40

moira

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



PURPOSE

The purpose of the Weed and Pest Animal Management Plan is to:

- Identify a set of Council priorities for weed and pest animal control actions;
- Establish a framework using best practice principles which takes a conservation based approach that is effective and cost efficient; and
- · Establish a robust monitoring, evaluation, review and improvement program

LAND MANAGEMENT CONTEXT

Management of weeds and pests on public land involves multiple state government departments and agencies as well as various Council departments.

The following matrix sets out who is responsible for weed and pest animal management on public land in Moira Shire.

 Table 1: Stakeholders responsible for weed and pest animal management on public land within Moira

 Shire

| Location | Sub-location | Responsible Department / Agency | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Roads and | Local roads in townships | Moira Shire Council | |
| Roadsides | Local roads outside townships | Moira Shire Council | |
| | Arterial roads | Regional Roads Victoria | |
| Rail reserves | Rail reserves | VicTrack | |
| Public and | Council reserves (Kinnairds Wetland) | Moira Shire Council | |
| Council reserves | Recreation and sporting reserves | Moira Shire Council and in certain circumstances the responsibility has been delegated to Committees of Management (CoM) | |
| | State Parks, Regional Parks, Flora Reserves & Crown Land | Parks Victoria / DELWP* | |
| *DELWP - Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning | | | |

Page 9 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

BEST PRACTICE

Striving for best practice is essential as are many factors that can confound or interrupt the effect of treatment works, and many treatment methods in isolation can tend to have a limited effect. Most weed species also create a seed bank in the soil that can be viable for many years.

As the biology and ecology of species vary, Best Practice Management Manuals have been developed for each of the Weeds of National Significance. This expertise should be drawn upon for decision making.

BEST PRACTICE PRINCIPLES

There are some general principles that can be broadly applied. These include:

Integrated management

This involves a long term management approach, using as many management techniques as possible. Using several methods of control reduces the chance that species will adapt to the control technique used e.g. through herbicide resistance.

Integrated management also involves coordinating weed control, pest animal management and revegetation to maximise resources and achieve improvements in vegetation quality. As a general principle, weed and pest animal control should occur before revegetation to ensure new plantings survive. Similarly, treatment of woody weeds can have the dual effect of controlling invasive flora species, while also removing harbour for rabbits and foxes.

Appropriate scale

Species such as rabbits are very mobile. Research shows that the likelihood of reinvasion is greatly reduced if there is no significant warren within 3km of the given treatment site. Therefore, rabbit control needs to take a landscape scale approach to be effective.

Long term time frames with follow up

Many species develop extensive seed banks that can be stimulated by disturbance, so a lack of followup can allow a bigger problem to emerge.

Chemical control

Chemical control is the most commonly thought of measure for weed and pest animal control. The effectiveness of his technique depends on the choice of chemical, timing of application, rate of application to suit the circumstance, and even changing chemicals to avoid plants developing resistance.

Page 10 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



Physical control

Grooming can virtually remove the fire risk of standing biomass without the need to gain permits to transport weed material from a site.

Controlled burning can remove biomass and stimulate the seed bank of weeds and natives to germinate, thus allowing more efficient follow up, potentially reducing the duration of a weed seed bank, and expediting site rehabilitation.

Cultural control

Humans are the most efficient cause of spread for weed and pest animal species. Behavioural measures, such as the cleaning of vehicles to remove seeds (especially slashers), can drastically reduce the spread of species such as Chilean Needle Grass (*Nassella neesiana*).

Biological control

In some areas biological controls, such as the Bridal Creeper rust and mite that are already present in the landscape can help reduce the vigour of infestations ahead of other integrated controls.

Biosecurity

Taking a biosecurity approach involves preventing incursions of new species, eradicating high threat species that have low infestation levels, containing species that are wide spread but could spread further, and only targeting wide spread infestations that have reached their natural range where they threaten areas of high conservation or agricultural value. This approach is cost effective as it maximises the return from investment in weed and pest control. A diagrammatic explanation of a biosecurity approach is provided below in Figure 1. This approach generally aligns with the classification of weed species for each catchment as defined under the CaLP Act.

Page 11 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

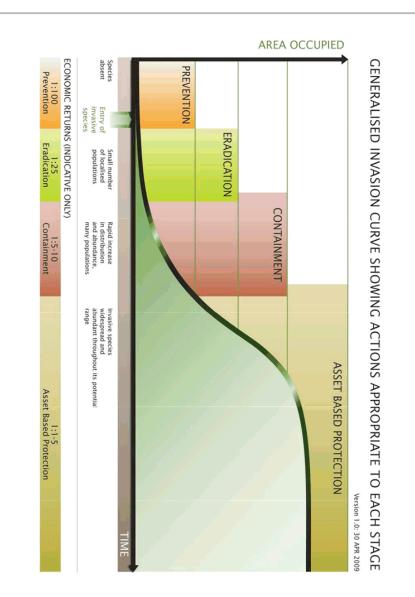


Figure 1: Generalised Invasive Curve. (Agriculture Victoria, 2012).

Page 12 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

INVASIVE PLANT CLASSIFICATIONS

Declared noxious weeds

Under the CaLP Act certain plants and animals can be declared as noxious weeds and pest animals in Victoria. The latest list of declared noxious weeds and animals as they appear in the Victorian Government Gazette G29 dated 20 July 2017 (from page 1579) can be viewed on Agriculture Victoria's Webpage "Victoria's consolidated lists of declared noxious weeds and pest animals" (2019).

Declared noxious weeds and pest animals are given different classifications for different catchment management areas.

Noxious plants cause environmental or economic harm or have the potential to cause such harm. They can also present risks to human health. The CaLP Act defines four categories of noxious weeds:

State prohibited weeds

These invasive plants either do not occur in Victoria but pose a significant threat if they invade, or are present and pose a serious threat and can reasonably be expected to be eradicated. If present, infestations of a State prohibited weed are relatively small.

Regionally prohibited weeds

Regionally prohibited weeds are not widely distributed in a region but are capable of spreading further. It is reasonable to expect that they can be eradicated from a region and they must be managed with that goal. Land owners, including public authorities responsible for crown land management, must take all reasonable steps to eradicate regionally prohibited weeds on their land.

Regionally controlled weeds

These invasive plants are usually widespread in a region. To prevent their spread, ongoing control measures are required. Land owners have the responsibility to take all reasonable steps to prevent the growth and spread of regionally controlled weeds on their land.

Restricted weeds

This category includes plants that pose an unacceptable risk of spreading in this State and are a serious threat to another State or Territory of Australia. Trade in these weeds and their propagules, either as plants, seeds or contaminants in other materials is prohibited.

Page 13 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

Non-declared weeds and pest animals

Non-declared weeds and pest animals are those species which are not listed under current legislation. It is important that Council recognise the impact these species can have on the natural, agricultural and economic environments and, consequently work to minimise their impact.

From an effectiveness and efficiency standpoint, it is advisable that Council also treat non-declared weeds on roadsides alongside the treatment of declared noxious weeds in these areas.

Page 14 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

EXISTING COUNCIL ACTIVITIVES

Annual weed control program

The annual Roadside Weed and Pest Control Program commenced in 2012. The Program is discussed in detail in the Background section above and Appendix 2 below.

In addition to the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Program, Council has an annual roadside spraying and slashing program to manage vegetation within the road maintenance envelop. This program serves to meet a number of objectives with regards to fuel reduction, road safety and drainage line management. This program is limited to the road maintenance envelop.

Queensland Fruit Fly Program

At the time of preparing this management plan, the Goulburn Murray Valley (GMV) Regional Fruit Fly Group, 'NO FLIES ON US – lets stop Queensland fruit fly' (2017) were running a program to control host species on public land, including Council managed roadsides. Host species include prickly pear, prunus species and other fruiting plants. Prickly pear is one of the more prevalent host species along our roadsides.

Queensland fruit fly (QFF) presents a serious threat to Moira's horticulture industry (Goulburn Murray Valley Regional Fruit Fly Group 2017). These species degrade our natural ecosystems, can readily spread when unchecked and compete with native vegetation (*e.g.* prickly pear for water).

The roadside weed and pest control program has not prioritised the control of QFF host species because they are not a regionally prohibited or regionally controlled weed species. However, in areas of environmental significance or when cost efficient they have been controlled. The QFF program builds on the work undertaken by the roadside weed and pest control program.

Page 15 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

TREATMENT AND PRIORITISATION

The volume of work necessary to treat weeds and pest animals on Council managed roadsides is likely to always exceed the available budget each year. Council manages 7,000 km of roadsides (3, 500 km of roads) which amounts to thousands of hectares.

As a result, a robust method needs to be implemented to determine priorities to enable treatment of roadsides. This will enable the most effective treatment and the highest return on investment by taking action at sites that pose the biggest threat to environmental, economic and social assets. It will also address the liability that Council faces as a land manager through the potential for prosecution related to CaLP Act listed weeds.

COMMUNITY EXPECTATIONS

Community requests are a valued component of the roadside weed and pest control program. However, expectations made exceed the available budget at the time the request is made. Community requests will be considered according to the treatment priority criteria outlined below.

DO NOT SPRAY REGISTER

Landholder's can request for their local roadside to be placed on the Do Not Spray register managed by Council. Reasons can include Organic and/or Biodynamic Certification, allergies, and for various land uses.

Council employees or contractors responsible for the management of roadside weeds need to have a copy of the register. When treating weeds on roadsides adjoining properties on the Do Not Spray Register the landowner must be contacted for their consent prior to any treatment occurring.

Page 16 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

WEED TREATMENT CRITERIA

A prioritisation framework has been established as a part of this management plan which enables Council to attribute a priority score for each weed and pest animal control site in the Shire. This will enable Council to maximise efficiency and effectiveness by allocating its resources to the highest priority sites.

A combination of the following criteria informs the priority score for each site:

1. Conservation value

Higher priority is given to critical and high conservation value roadsides. Roadsides have already undergone a conservation significance assessment, which provides a strong support basis for roadside priorities.

Note: In simpler terms, we will be working from the highest quality roadsides with the least infestations out to the most infested.

2. Weed classification

Higher priority is given to sites containing regionally prohibited or regionally controlled weeds (declared under the CaLP Act). Medium priority is given to regionally restricted weeds, and lowest priority is given to sites supporting unlisted environmental and agricultural weeds only.

3. Neighbourhood

Higher priority is given to sites adjoining land with high conservation value, such as conservation or bushland reserves. This will include boundaries with other Shires. Higher priority also given to sites where complementary control is being undertaken by partners (e.g. Parks Victoria (PV), Conservation Management Networks (CMNs), Landcare Networks, Catchment Management Authorities (CMAs) and Goulburn Valley Environment Group (GVEG)).

Note: that chemical weed control on sites immediately adjoining certified organic farms will be avoided where possible.

4. Cost efficiencies

Higher priority given to sites where multiple weed species are present that require the same method of treatment at the same time.

Page 17 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

PEST ANIMAL (RABBITS) TREATMENT CRITERIA

Previous surveys and the low number of resident requests relating to rabbits on roadsides suggest that this problem is relatively isolated and low level. This does not mean that Council should be complacent about rabbit control. Instead low infestation levels mean that a small investment in control works now can prevent major costs in the future.

The criteria below will be used to identify works as additional data is collected relating to rabbit activity in the Shire. Council may need to budget or apply for funding to address community requests for pest animal control works.

1. Population density

Higher priority given to sites with a high population density.

2. Neighbourhood

Higher priority given to sites where complementary control is being undertaken by partners (e.g. PV, CMNs, Landcare, CMAs and GVEG)

3. Conservation value

Higher priority is given to critical and high conservation value roadsides.

It is noted that Council's rabbit program will be limited to treatment of rabbits declared under the CaLP Act.

Treatment of non-declared pests and problem wildlife will not form part of Council's treatment works. Instead Council plays a support and advisory role in relation to these species.

There are certain limitations to pest control on roadsides such as no baiting in a road reserve, no deep ripping of burrows, and no damage to cultural heritage.

Note: Destroying warrens instead of the rabbits themselves is the most effective way to minimise breeding and spread.

Page 18 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

MONITORING, EVALUATION, REPORTING AND IMPROVEMENT

Sophisticated mapping technologies now exist to record relevant data and inform future planning and decision making. Ongoing mapping with treatment to monitor trends over time and allowing for seasonal variations is considered best practice and essential for the implementation of a successful and efficient long term program. Mapping allows for the monitoring of kilometres of roadside treated, species present and treated, and density and distribution of weed and pest species.

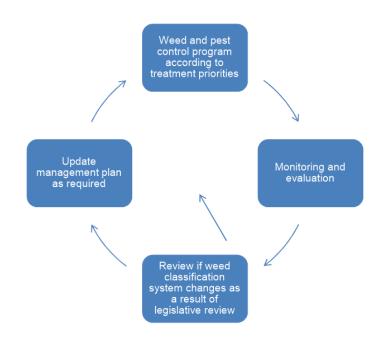


Figure 2: Flow diagram representing the procedure of monitoring, evaluation, reporting and improvement.

Mapping information provides the weather, wind speed and direction, chemical used, number of people required and time estimation of each site. This supports future planning and assessments, feedback to the community, and also a reference to previous treatments should there be any complaints. The monitoring and mapping of new and emerging weed species is also a priority, especially taking careful note of the Shire's borders to identify emerging invasions.

Page 19 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

TREATMENT

With the responsibility for roadside weed management under the CaLP Act, a strategic approach including budget is needed to adequately manage the extensive area for which Council is responsible.

It is important that Council's weed and pest animal activities are monitored and evaluated to facilitate improvements. This will ensure Council's investment is as efficient and effective as possible.

The treatment includes two phases. The first phase allows for the completion of the treatment originally proposed in the 2015-2020 strategy. This will allow for 100% of roadsides in Moira to receive a minimum of one round of treatment. This is a more intensive period of treatment to get on top of the current weed biomass and allow for a more manageable annual program.

The second phase is an annual maintenance program aimed at eradicating regionally prohibited weeds and preventing the growth and spread of regionally controlled weeds and pests. The program will aim to monitor and maintain weeds and pests across 100% of Moira's roadsides each year.

This provides Council with the ability to target roadsides according to priorities proposed in this management plan and work through a staged process according to best practice principles to effectively treat roadsides across the Shire each year.

Note: Effective and efficient treatment of weeds is impacted significantly by weather and seasonal conditions. The cost estimate below is indicative only and treatment of weeds will vary according to the particular seasonal and climatic conditions.

Page 20 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

Table 2: Treatment details.

| Year | Treatment details | Financials | Strength | Weakness |
|-------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 2020- | Monitor, Map and | \$175,000 | Response to legislative responsibilities | Ongoing |
| 2022 | Treat: | per annum | | Council |
| | • Complete treatment of | (minimum) | Builds on work already completed over 8 years. | budget item |
| | approx. 30% of | Contractor | Applies best practice principals involving | |
| | roadsides p.a. | and | treatment of Regionally Prohibited and | |
| | Map treated areas | internal | Regionally Controlled weeds and rabbits on | |
| | p.a. | resources | priority roadsides (allows for multiple or follow | |
| | • Map weeds on | included in | up treatments, seasonal variation and/ or species | |
| | 100% of roadside weeds in 2022 | costs | diversity) | |
| 2022 | Monitor, Map and | \$100,000 | Avoids potential financial penalties and/or | Ongoing |
| | Treat: | per annum | larger infestations that are costlier to treat | Council |
| 2027 | Monitor and treat | (minimum) | Aim to eradicate Regionally Prohibited weeds | budget item |
| | weeds on approx. 100% of roadsides | Contractor | and prevent the spread of Regionally Controlled | |
| | p.a. | and | weeds | |
| | Map treated areas p.a. | internal resources | Reduce biosecurity and bushfire risk | |
| | Map weeds present on 100% | included in costs | High quality roadsides and increased | |
| | of roadsides in | | environmental value | |
| | 2027 | | Support agriculture industry and community | |
| | | | interests | |

Note: The implementation plan is attached as an appendix to this management plan

Page 21 of 40

moira

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



FUNDING

Ongoing funding is required to implement this management plan, meet our legal obligations and support areas of conservation significance. For the duration of this management plan revenue sources will include a combination of Councils rate revenue, State Government Programs, and Federal Government Programs.

Councils rates revenue to contribute \$75,000 per annum plus approximately \$25,000 as in-kind contributions for internal resources to manage the roadside weed and pest control program. External funds will need to be attained to fully implement this management plan and achieve the treatment targets.

CONCLUSION

This management plan aims to effectively and strategically manage weeds and pest animals on roadsides throughout the Moira Shire.

The implementation of this management plan involves two phases. A higher initial investment for the first two years aimed at reducing the current levels of weeds to a more manageable level. This is followed by a five-year annual maintenance program.

Page 22 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

REFERENCES

Australian Government (2020), Impact of weeds,

https://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/invasive/weeds/weeds/why/impact.html, accessed 4 March 2020.

Country Fire Authority (CFA) (2011), Fire Ecology, guide to environmentally sustainable bushfire management in rural Victoria.

Agriculture Victoria (2012), Invasive Plant and Animal Policy Framework (IPAPF).

Agriculture Victoria (2019), *Victoria's consolidated lists of declared noxious weeds and pest animals,* http://agriculture.vic.gov.au/agriculture/pests-diseases-and-weeds/protecting-victoria/legislationpolicy-and-permits/declared-noxious-weeds-and-pest-animals-in-victoria, accessed 10 March 2020.

Gong W, Sinden J, Braysher M and Jones R (2009), *The Economic Impacts of Vertebrate Pests in Australia.* Invasive Animals Cooperative Research Centre, Canberra.

Goulburn Murray Valley Regional Fruit Fly Group (2017), *No Flies on Us! Let's Stop Queensland Fruit Fly*, https://gmv-qldfruitfly.com.au/contact-us/, accessed 3 February 2020.

McLeod, R. (2018), Annual Costs of Weeds in Australia, https://invasives.com.au/wpcontent/uploads/2019/01/Cost-of-weeds-report.pdf, accessed 09 January 2020

South Australia State Government (2011), Rabbit Technical Note 2 How Much Do Rabbits Eat

Page 23 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

FILE NO: F132260

3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027

(cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

| Ś | noira |
|---|-------|
| | 5 |

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

APPENDIX 1- IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

The implementation plan will enable Council to address its legal obligations relating to pest plant and animal management in accordance with the

| CaLF | CaLP Act. 1994. | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----|--|---|
| | | | Weeds on Roadsides | |
| Objectives Action | Action | ž | Measure | Resources |
| Manage Pest Plants | Maintain an annual weed control | •• | Control weeds on approx. 30% of roadsides p.a. for years 2020-2022. Monitor and control weeds on approx. 100% of roadsides p.a. for years 2023-2027. | Conducted by external contractors utilising Council's |
| | program for Council managed roadsides. | • | Weed control to occur in accordance with the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Management Plan 2020-2027. | amual weed and pest program budget allocation |
| | Improve machine hygiene practices | • | Develop a Standard Operating Procedure for machine hygiene, including: o The use of engineered solutions to prevent the transport of seeds on vehicles (e.g., | 2020-2022 Estimated Cost \$175_000 n.a |
| | Within Council, with Council staff and | | slasher covers, wash downs etc.); and Movement of machinery from lower to higher conservation areas. | (minimum) |
| | Contractors that | • | Undertake annual machine hygiene training sessions with staff. | |
| | operate machinery | • | Staff complete the Agriculture Victoria WeedStop Vehicle Hygiene Program. | 2023-2027 Estimated cost: \$100.000 |
| | | • | Incorporate vehicle hygiene practices into position descriptions for staff. | p.a.(minimum) |
| Monitor and | | • | Monitor, record and map weeds controlled on roadsides p.a. | Conducted by external |
| Evaluate | evaluate the success of the roadside weed | • | Survey, assess and map weeds present on roadsides in years 2022 and 2027 to compare with the 2016 dataset | contractors utilising Council's annual weed and nest prooram |
| | and pest control | • | Main the 2010 dataset. Mapping to be in the form of a shapefile and available on Councils internal mapping | budget allocation |
| | program. | | system. | , |
| | | • | Program to reduce: | Internal resources. |
| | | | Density and spread of Regionally Controlled and Regionally Prohibited weeds; Density and spread of Restricted weeds: and | |
| | | | Density and spread of Environmental weeds. | |
| | | • | Program to increase: | |
| | | | Number of sites over the life of the management plan that transition from requiring | |
| | | | annual treatment to requiring monitoring only. | |

Page 24 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

| | Ø |
|------------|------------------|
| | <u> </u> |
| | • • • • • |
| - <u>.</u> | 0- |
| | U 1 |
| | ~ • |
| | 2 |
| | <u> </u> |

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| | | Rabbits on Roadsides | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| Objectives | Action | Measure | Resources |
| Manage Rabbits | Maintain an annual rabbit control program for Council managed roadsides. | Monitor and control rabbits on approx. 100% of roadsides p.a. Pest animal control undertaken in a humane manner in accordance with the relevant codes of practice and standard operating procedures. | Conducted by external contractors utilising Council's amual weed and pest program budget allocation |
| | | | Internal Resources |
| Monitor and Evaluate | Monitor and Monitor and Svaluate evaluate the success of the roadside weed and pest control program. | Monitor, record and map rabbits controlled on roadsides p.a. Program to reduce the number of sites and density of rabbits on roadsides. | Conducted by external contractors utilising Council's amuel weed and pest program budge allocation Internal Resources |



ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

APPENDIX 2 – ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL STRATEGY 2015-2020: REVIEW

March 2020

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document is a review of the Roadside Weed and Pest Animal Control Strategy 2015-2020 (strategy) and the actions identified in Appendix 1 – Implementation Plan (implementation plan).

This review considers activities undertaken for financial years 2015/2016, 2016/2017, 2017/2018 and 2018/2019 (2015-2019). A large component of the strategy and implementation plan was the roadside weed and pest control program (program).

The implementation of the Strategy 2015-2020 has proven highly successful with approximately 75% of the Shire receiving at least one round of treatment for the years 2015-2019. The program has resulted in an observed reduction of African boxthorn, black berry, horehound, sweet briar, and Bathurst burr. Also, the percentage of roads across Moira that receive treatment in a 1-year time period has increased from 17% in 2016-2017 to 36% in 2018-2019.

Though the program has proven successful, another 2 years at the current treatment rate is required to reach the next stage of roadside weed management, being an annual maintenance program.

The available budget over the life of the program was only partially allocated. Council contributed \$120,175.89 from a \$400, 000.00 budget (\$279, 824.11 underspend) and the State contributed \$300, 000. In total, \$420, 175.89 has been spent on this program, 2015-2019.

This is because the strategy has only been partially implemented as a result of a combination of factors including:

- In 2015-2016, a 9-month delay to the roadside weed and pest control program occurred, it took until April 2016 for the roadside weed and pest control contract to be awarded;
- 2. In 2016-2017, rainfall events and flooding in Winter and Spring reduced the time available to control pest plants; and
- 3. In 2017-2018 and 2018-2019, the dry climate conditions experienced complicated and limited the amount of spraying that could occur.

The key recommendations following the review of the strategy includes:

- 1. Another two years of weed and pest control at the current rate, \$175, 000 p.a., is required; and
- 2. An ongoing annual maintenance program is required.

The pest animal identified in the Strategy for control, the rabbit, has only been identified at one site. Therefore, no work has been undertaken to control pest animals. Monitoring has occurred throughout the life of the strategy.

Page 26 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



SUMMARY

Moira Shire Council manages approximately 3, 500 km of rural roads (excluding Regional Roads Victoria roadsides) or 7, 000 km of roadsides.

The Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994 (CaLP Act) requires Council to manage pest plants and animals on land managed by council including road reserves. Council must take reasonable steps to:

- eradicate regionally prohibited weeds;
- prevent the growth and spread of regionally controlled weeds; and
- prevent the spread of, and as far as possible eradicate, established pest animals.

The Strategy's objective was to meet Councils legal obligation (CaLP Act) whilst maximising resource efficiency and minimise the spread of weeds. The strategy's treatment criteria prioritised the treatment of weeds to ensure efficient and effective use of resources. A combination of the following criteria informed site priority:

- Conservation value of the roadside higher priority given to high and critical conservation value roadsides;
- Weed classification higher priority given to sites containing regionally prohibited or regionally controlled weeds;
- Neighborhood higher priority given to sites adjoining high conservation value land (*i.e.* the Broken Boosey, Murray River and other Bushland reserves); and
- Cost efficiencies sites where multiple weeds species can be treated using the same treatment method.

WEED AND PEST CONTROL PROGRAM 2015-2019

In 2016, the Roadside Weed and Pest Control Contract was awarded in line with the requirements of the strategy and the implementation plan. The Roadside Weed and Pest Control Program (program) commenced April 2016.

Councils annual budget for the program has only been partially allocated (2016-2019: \$120,175.89). Council committed to \$75, 000 per year to engage a contractor to undertake the works (materials and resources) and \$25, 000 for internal resourcing (human resources). The State committed \$75, 000 per year to the program.

Council has had an underspend of \$279, 824.11 over the life of the program.

A complete breakdown of the programs budget, expenditure and contributions is presented in Table 2.1.

Page 27 of 40

Page 28 of 40

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

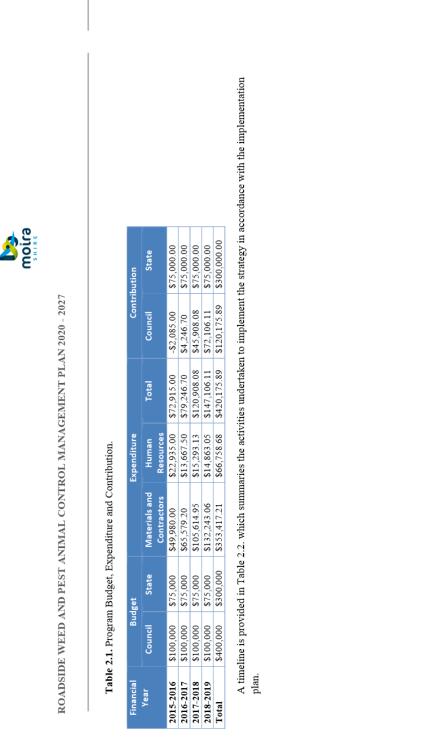


Table 2.2. Weed and Pest Control Program Timeline.

FILE NO: F132260

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

| Ø |
|-----------------|
| <u> </u> |
| ~~ ~ |
| 0- |
| U ± |
| ~ • |
| 2 |

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| Financial Year | Expenditure | Activities completed | Main Species Treated |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| 2015-2016 | Underspend - \$102,085.00 Considerable effort and time was taken to complete the procurement process (tender) Contract awarded April 2016 providing less than 3 months to undertake planned work | Contract awarded for a 3-year term with 1+1 option April 2016 Pest plants and rabbits mapped across 100% of council managed rural roadsides 59.92 ha of weeds treated | Horehound (C) Paterson's Curse (C) Sweet Briar (C) |
| 2016-2017 | Underspend - \$95,753.30 Program interrupted by average and above average rainfall and flooding in winter and spring 2016 | Approximately 600 km of roads treated, 17% of council managed rural roadsides Targeted the treatment of priority weeds primarily along the Broken Boosey | African Boxthorn (C) Bathurst Burr (C) Bridal Creeper (R) Gazania (E) Horehound (C) Paterson's Curse (C) Prairie Ground Cherry (C) Silver leaf Nightshade (C) Sweet Briar (C) |
| 2017-2018 | Underspend - \$54,091.92 The dry conditions experienced in summer and autumn limited the amount of spraying that occurred | Approximately 860 km of roads treated, 25% of council managed rural roadsides Targeted the treatment of priority weeds located on the eastern (quarter) side of the Shire | African Boxthom (C) Bathurst Burr (C) Horehound (C) Paterson's Curse (C) Prairie Ground Cherry (C) Silver leaf Nightshade (C) Sweet Briar (C) |
| 2018-2019 | Underspend - \$27,893.89 Budget largely allocated (-15%) The dry conditions experienced in summer and autumn limited the amount of spraying that occurred | Approximately 1250 km of roads treated, 36% of council managed rural roadsides Targeted the Eastern and Central sections of the Shire | African Boxthorn (C) Bathurst Burr (C) Horehound (C) Paterson's Curse (C) Prarie Ground Cherry (C) Silver leaf Nightshade (C) Sweet Briar (C) |

Page 29 of 40

Page 30 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

FILE NO: F132260

3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL

(cont'd)

MANAGEMENT

Andrew Knowles (pers. comm., January 2020) identified that the following weeds have been targeted and reduced in Moira through this program. Multiple rounds of treatment are often required to reduce the amount of seed present in the seedbank. Some species seed can remain viable for multiple years waiting for suitable conditions to germinate (e.g. Bathurst Burr, Paterson's Curse, and Silverleaf Nightshade)

The regionally controlled weed species identified in Table 2.2. are mapped in Figure 2.1. and Figure 2.2. below. Figure 2.1. displays the weeds

mapped in 2016 and Figure 2.2. displays the weeds treated in financial years 2015-2019.

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

Approximately 75% of the Shire has received one round of treatment (Figure 2.2.). Some areas have received up to 3 rounds of treatment.

- African Boxthorn has been reduced by approximately 75%;
 - Black Berry has been reduced by approximately 70%;
 - Horehound has been reduced by approximately 50%;
- Sweet Briar been reduced by approximately 80%; and
- Bathurst Burr has been reduced by approximately 70% however seed is remaining in the seedbank waiting for the right seasonal conditions to emerge

To evaluate the success of the program the entirety of the Shires weeds would need to be mapped to compare with the 2016 dataset

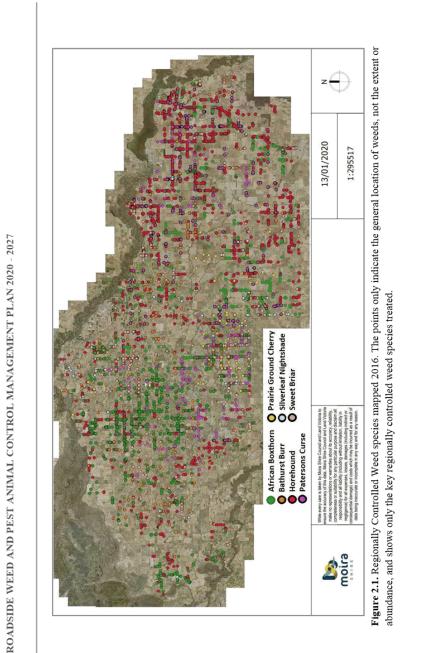
gita goita

Page 31 of 40

FILE NO: F132260 **3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT** **ITEM NO: 9.3.2**

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



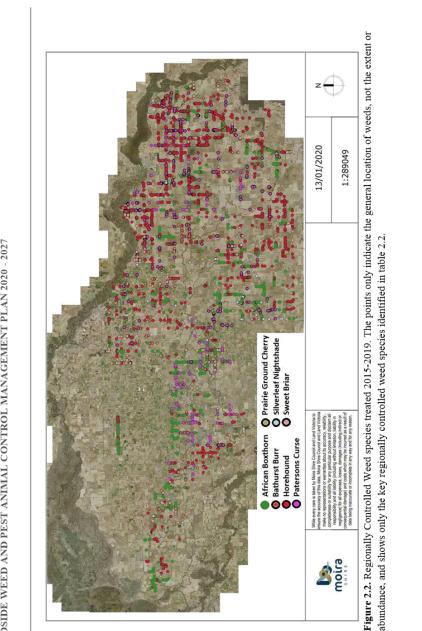
ູ ອູເອ

Page 32 of 40

FILE NO: F132260 **3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT** **ITEM NO: 9.3.2**

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

jo gi

Page 33 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT

EIVI NO: 9.3.

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

| 7002 |
|---|
| ċ |
| 0 |
| ÷. |
| |
| ē |
| è |
| 0 |
| 5 |
| 2 |
| < |
| H |
| |
| ŗ_ |
| E |
| 2 |
| 1 |
| ╘ |
| ۴ |
| Ē |
| U |
| 2 |
| E |
| 1 |
| < |
| ₹ |
| ۴ |
| 4 |
| 7 |
| 9 |
| |
| Ĩ- |
| 5 |
| 5 |
| |
| ç |
| 5 |
| C |
| L CC |
| AT CO |
| ALCO |
| NIAL CO |
| UNIAL CO |
| NIMAL OC |
| ANIMAL CO |
| F ANIMAL CO |
| ET ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT DI AN 2020 - |
| OC INIMAL CO |
| DULANIMAL CO |
| DEST ANIMAL CO |
| D DEST ANIMAL CO |
| UD DEST ANIMAL CO |
| ND DEST ANIMAL CO |
| ND DFS |
| POADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CO |
| ND DFS |

ؾ ڡ ؾ ڡ

EVALUATION OF THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

Table 2.3. The proposed objectives, actions, measure and resources identified in 'Appendix 1 – Implementation Plan' with the evaluation of the status of the proposed actions up to the 30^{th} June 2019.

| | | | | | 4 | | | Status u | ip to 3 | Status up to 30th June 2019 |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|-------------|---|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Opjecuves | | ACHOR | | Measure | Re | Resources | | Status | | Comments |
| Council | A | Implement an | А | Number of Council | Ŭ A | Conducted | (| Ongoing – 2 more | A | An annual weed treatment |
| addresses its | | annual weed | | managed roadside | β | by external | 0 | years required | | program in line with the strategy |
| legal | | treatment for | | sites treated each | 00 | contractors |) | | | was implemented |
| obligations | | Council managed | | year and over the | nt | utilising | | | A | Contract awarded 1 April 2016 |
| relating to pest | | roadsides as outlined | | life of the strategy | Ŭ | Council's | | | A | Regionally controlled weeds were |
| animal | | in this strategy | A | Target 30% p.a. | an | annual weed | | | | prioritised for treatment with some |
| management as | A | Give highest priority | A | Density and spread | an | and pest | | | | regionally restricted weeds and |
| specified in our | | to the treatment of | - | of Regionally | pr | program | | | | environmental weeds treated in |
| approved | | sites that contain | | Controlled and | pr | budget | | | | areas of environmental |
| Roadside Weed | | Regionally | | Regionally | al | allocation | | | | significance or when cost efficient |
| and Pest | | Controlled or | | Prohibited weeds | й А | Estimated | | | A | The target to treat 30% p.a. Was |
| Control Plan | | Regionally | А | Number of sites over | cc | cost: | | | | not achieved until 2017-2018 with |
| under the | | Prohibited weeds | | the life of the | \$1 | \$175,000 | | | | $\sim 25\%$ treated (table 1) |
| CaLP Act. | A | Give priority to sites | - | Strategy that | p. | p.a. | | | A | 2 years of the management plan |
| 1994 | | that have been | | transition from | | | | | | did not achieve the target of 30% |
| | | treated previously | | requiring annual | | | | | A | Requires 2 more years of a |
| | | (to reduce regrowth) | | treatment to | | | | | | relativity high investment (\$175, |
| | A | Give medium | | requiring monitoring | | | | | | 000 p.a.) to achieve the treatment |
| | | treatment priority to | ĺ | only | | | | | | target and allow for a transition to |
| | | sites that contain | A | Density and spread | | | | | | monitoring with reduced |
| | | restricted weeds | | of Restricted weeds | | | | | | management |
| | A | Treat environmental | A | Density and spread | | | | | A | Density and spread of some |
| | | weeds | | of environmental | | | | | | Regionally Controlled and |
| | | | - | weeds | | | | | | |

Page 166 of 179

Page 34 of 40

FILE NO: F132260 3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT

moira

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| Status up to 30th June 2019 | Comments | Regionally Prohibited weeds reduced Density and spread of restricted weeds and environmental weeds similar to 2016 levels Have not spent the full \$175,000 | from \$102, 085 to \$27, 893.89 Partially achieved the 100% p.a. target, mapped 100% of roadsides in the first year and mapped treatment areas in subsequent years In 2016, 100% of council managed rural roadsides were mapped for roadside weeds and rabbits, and can be viewed on Councils internal spatial portal, IntraMaps Rural roadsides treated for weeds are monitored and mapped each year and can be viewed on Councils internal spatial portal, IntraMaps (shapefiles collate weed treatment data: Weeds_2018_19; Weeds_2018_19; Weeds_2017-18_Poly; Weeds_2017-18_Points; Treatment_2017-18_Points; | Treatment_Polygon_1617; Treatment_Point_1617; |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Status up | Status | | Ongoing – 2 more years required | |
| | | | | |
| Decourses | Resources | | Conducted by external contractors utilising Council's annual weed and pest program budget allocation | |
| Mascura | MEASUFE | | Number of Council managed roadsides sistes mapped and monitored each year and over the life of the strategy Target 100% p.a | |
| Action | ACUOH | | Continue to implement an annual mapping and monitoring program for Council managed roadsides as outlined in this strategy | |
| Ohiactiwas | Objectives | | | |

FILE NO: F132260 **3. A CLEAN GREEN ENVIRONMENT** **ITEM NO: 9.3.2**

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| | | | c. | | Status up | Status up to 30th June 2019 |
|------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Objectives | ACHOR | Measure | Resources | | Status | Comments |
| | | | | | | Treatment_Polygon_1516; and Treatment_Point_1516) |
| | Promote vehicle hygiene practices | Number of contractors | Internal resources | | Partially completed | Roadside management training occurred in 2017 which included |
| | within Council, including the use of engineered solutions | implementing vehicle hygiene practices | |) | | vehicle hygiene practices No evidence of contractors implementing vehicle hygiene |
| | to prevent the transport of seeds on | Develop a Standard Operating Procedure | | | | practices A Standard Operating Procedure |
| | vehicles (eg, slasher covers, wash downs etc) | with Council staff and contractors | | | | has not been developed for vehicle hygiene |
| | Implement regular vehicle hygiene | Number of sessions delivered on an as | Internal resources | | Partially completed | Roadside management training occurred in 2017 which included |
| | training sessions with Council staff | Review Standard | | | | vehicle hygiene practices Regular training has not occurred |
| | and contractors | Operating | | | | 2 |
| | | training a number of | | | | |
| | | Council staff to | | | | |
| | | implement | | | | |
| | | hygiene practices | | | | |
| | Investigate | > Review Standard | Internal | (| Not completed | No evidence that this has occurred |
| | incorporating | Operating | resources | | 1 | |
| | vehicle hygiene | Procedures for the | | | | |
| | practices into the | inclusion of vehicle | | | | |
| | position descriptions | hygiene practices | | | | |
| | onerating machinery | muo relevant position descriptions | | | | |

Page 35 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

| Status up to 30th June 2019 | Comments | Data is being collected to evaluate the success of the program Contractor has been increasing the number of roadsides that receive treatment on an annual basis The number of sites and abundance of certain weeds have been decreasing Further treatment is required especially in areas that have not received treatment to date and in areas where there is still abundant weed seed bank |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| Sta | Status | Ongoing |
| Decourace | TACSOULTES | |
| Maarina | TALCASULE | Annual decrease in sites and density of weeds on roadsides |
| A cito. | ACHUI | Recording data on weeds and treatment to evaluate success of program |
| Obiactivas | Onjectives | Monitoring and Evaluation |



ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- Continue the weed and pest control program at the current rate (\$150, 000 for Contractors and \$25, 000 for internal resourcing) for another two years (2020-2022) to achieve the target of treating 30% of the shires roadsides p.a. for 5 years. This should allow for at least one round of treatment across 100% of the shires roadsides.
- 2. Re-map weeds across Moira in 2022 to evaluate the success of the program. This will be at the conclusion of the 5-year high intensity treatment program.
- Continue the weed and pest control program at a reduced rate of \$100, 000 p.a. for 5 years (2022 -2027) to manage weeds across 100% of roadsides.
- Remap weeds in Moira every 5 years to evaluate the success of the program and inform future treatment.
- 5. Continue an ongoing annual maintenance program to manage Councils roadsides from a weed and pest animal perspective.
- 6. Seek external funding to strengthen the annual program.

Page 37 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

APPENDIX 3 – LEGISLATION AND POLICY CONTEXT

LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994

The CaLP Act provides a legislative framework for land management including general duties of landholders and management of noxious weeds and pest animals. The Department of Jobs, Precincts and Regions (DJPR) is the regulating authority for enforcing the Act.

Councils obligations

In 2013, the CaLP Act was amended to clarify council's responsibilities regarding the management of noxious weeds. Councils as a landholder or land manager under Section 20 of the Act must take all reasonable steps to:

- eradicate regionally prohibited weeds;
- prevent the growth and spread of regionally controlled weeds; and
- prevent the spread of, and as far as possible eradicate, established pest animals.

Relevant Legislation

Legislation in addition to the CaLP Act needs to be considered when controlling noxious weeds and pest animals. Relevant legislation includes Acts that protect native species, significant areas or sites of cultural heritage significance, humane treatment of animals and agricultural chemical use. Relevant legislation is listed below.

Australian Government

Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

Victorian Government

- Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006
- Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 1992
- Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act 1988
- Planning and Environment Act 1987
- Plant Biosecurity Act 2010
- Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act 1986
- Victorian Traditional Owner Settlement Act 2010
- Wildlife Act 1975

Page 38 of 40

ITEM NO: 9.3.2

ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020-2027 (cont'd)

ATTACHMENT No [1] - Draft ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT



ROADSIDE WEED AND PEST ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2027

POLICY CONTEXT

Biosecurity Strategy for Victoria 2009

The Biosecurity Strategy (2009) outlines a vision for the management of biosecurity in Victoria. The Strategy covers threats to primary industries and the environment caused by pest plants and animals.

Invasive Plants and Animals Policy Framework 2012

The Invasive Plants and Animals Policy Framework (IPAPF) sites within the context of the Biosecurity Strategy. The IPAPF is the Victorian Government's approach to managing existing and potential invasive species in Victoria. The approach is informed by the invasive plants and animals curve (Figure 1).

Module 1 of the IPAPF deals with weeds and vertebrate pests.

Regional Strategies

It is through the requirements of the CaLP Act that the Catchment Management Authorities (CMAs) were created and given the directive to establish Regional Catchment Strategies (RCS). The RCSs are intended to set the overarching direction for environmental management policy within catchments. Moira is located largely within the Goulburn Broken CMAs region. The eastern edge of Moira along the Ovens River is located within the North East CMAs region. Regional Catchment Strategies in Moira, include:

- 1. Goulburn Broken Regional Catchment Strategy 2013-2019
- 2. North East Regional Catchment Strategy 2013

Goulburn Broken Biosecurity Invasive Plants and Animals Management Plan 2019-2025

The Goulburn Broken Biosecurity Invasive Plants and Animals Management Plan sets the strategic direction for invasive plants, animals and biosecurity management in the Goulburn Broken Catchment. The management plan is informed by the Biosecurity Strategy and IPAPF and invasive plants and animals curve (Figure 1).

Moira Shire Council

- 1. Council Plan 2017-2021
- 2. Environmental Sustainability Strategy 2017-2021
- 3. DRAFT Moira Shire Council Roadside Conservation Management Plan 2019

Page 39 of 40

FILE NO: C051/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.4.1

C051/19 - ROAD WIDENING AND INTERSECTION WORKS - CAMPBELL ROAD, COBRAM

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- Select O'Loughlin Excavations Pty Ltd as the preferred tenderer for contract C051/19 – Road Widening and Intersection Works and authorise the Chief Executive Officer to undertake negotiations to achieve a best value outcome.
- 2. Authorise the Chief Executive Officer to sign and seal the contract documents.

1. Executive Summary

Moira Shire Council invited submissions from suitably qualified organisations or individuals for road widening and intersection upgrade works on Campbell Road between Pullar Road and McIntyre Road in Cobram.

After consideration of the submissions, the tender evaluation panel recommends that O'Loughlin Excavations Pty Ltd be appointed as the preferred tenderer for contract C051/19.

2. Background and Options

Contract C051/19 is a lump sum contract.

Date of Public Notice

| Paper | Date | |
|----------------------|------------------|--|
| TenderSearch | 29 February 2020 | |
| The Border Mail | 29 February 2020 | |
| Shepparton News | 3 March 2020 | |
| Cobram Courier | 4 March 2020 | |
| Numurkah Leader | 4 March 2020 | |
| Yarrawonga Chronicle | 4 March 2020 | |

Submissions closed 25 March 2020.

Receipt of Tenders

2 Submissions were received.

Supervision

Superintendent –Manager Construction and Assets Superintendent Representative – Coordinator Design and Construction

Panel Membership

Staff in the following positions independently evaluated the submissions:

- Manager Construction and Assets
- Coordinator Design and Construction
- Design Engineer

FILE NO: C051/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 9.4.1

C051/19 - ROAD WIDENING AND INTERSECTION WORKS - CAMPBELL ROAD, COBRAM (cont'd)

The Procurement Coordinator moderated the tender evaluation.

Non-conforming tenders

No submission was considered to be non-conforming.

Tender Evaluation

The following evaluation criteria and weightings were used:

| Evaluation Criteria | Evaluation Weighting |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Price | 40% |
| Management of Schedules | 15% |
| Track Record | 15% |
| Skills and Resources | 10% |
| Compliance with Specification | 10% |
| Contribution to Local Economy | 10% |

3. Financial Implications

The recommendation to appoint a preferred tenderer will allow for negotiations to ensure a best value outcome for all stakeholders and allow for contingencies with latent contingencies.

4. Risk Management

To minimise the risks associated with the works under contract, the following conditions must be met:

- The successful contractor is to be the holder of public liability insurance with a minimum coverage of \$20 million.
- The successful contractor will be appointed as the Principal Contractor and is authorised to have management or control of the workplace and discharge of duties in relation to the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations.
- Prior to the commencement of works, the successful contractor must supply the Superintendent with a detailed Site Management Plan inclusive of traffic and environmental management.
- Various Hold Points have been specified (Hold Points are points beyond which the work may not proceed without review by the Superintendent).
- All on-site personnel are required to undertake a Moira Shire Council site induction.
- A plant risk assessment is required for each item of heavy plant to be supplied, hired or expected to enter the work site.

5. Internal and External Consultation

The tender was advertised on Council's TenderSearch website, The Border Mail, Shepparton News and the local newspapers.

The Coordinator Design and Construction, Manager Assets and Construction and General

FILE NO: C051/19 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL ITEM NO: 9.4.1

C051/19 - ROAD WIDENING AND INTERSECTION WORKS - CAMPBELL ROAD, COBRAM (cont'd)

Manager Infrastructure approved the tender documentation.

6. Regional Context

This project contributes to the strategic objective of continuing to maintain and provide facilities and services that our community value and need.

7. Council Plan Strategy

The Council Plan addresses the need for a well-run Council by implementing a transparent, engaging and accountable governance structure for current and future generations. The processes undertaken to award the contract meet the legislative and policy requirements relating to procurement and tendering.

8. Legislative / Policy Implications

The tender process was undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the section 186 of the Local Government Act and Council's adopted Procurement Policy.

9. Environmental Impact

Section 1.24, 2.4 and 2.27 of the specification stipulates the contractor's environmental responsibilities and will form part of the contract.

In addition, the successful contractor is required to provide an environmental management plan to the Superintendent prior to the commencement of works.

10. Conflict of Interest Considerations

There was no conflict of interest declared for this tender evaluation process.

11. Conclusion

The recommendation is to appoint O'Loughlin Excavations Pty Ltd as the preferred tenderer for contract C051/19 – Road Widening and Intersection Works.

Attachments

1 C051/19 - Road Widening and Intersection Works - APPENDIX A (Confidential) printed in separate document

FILE NO: F/20/01 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL **ITEM NO: 10.1**

ACTION OFFICERS' LIST

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive and note the Action Officers List.

Meeting: 25 March 2020

Subject: Acquisition of the former Yarrawonga Primary School Site

Activity DTF has been advised of Councils interest in the site through the First Right of Refusal process. Further updates will be provided through confidential briefings.

Attachments

Nil

FILE NO: F20/76 4. A WELL RUN COUNCIL

ITEM NO: 12.1

PETITION - THE FUTURE OF THE FORMER YARRAWONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL SITE - 421 SIGNATURES

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

Thank the petitioners and advise the first mentioned petitioner of Council's previous decision on the first right of refusal process and the further background contained within this report.

Executive Summary

At the 25 March 2020 Ordinary Council Meeting a petition was tabled requesting Moira Shire Council gains access to the whole of the former Yarrawonga Primary School site of all available land parcels, through First Right of Refusal, at a discounted rate, for community purposes, and that the North East Water reserve should be retained as public land for community use.

Determination

Council has agreed to respond to the Department of Treasury and Finance's (DTF) first right of refusal process to try to secure the primary school site and has authorised the Chief Executive officer to negotiate with DTF, with the final form of that negotiation requiring Council approval.

The North East Water (NEW) land is currently permanently reserved for water supply purposes and is not part of the current primary school sale. NEW has indicated it is prepared to relinquish control over the land on the basis that the water tower goes with the land.

Attachments

Nil

FILE NO: VARIOUS

ITEM NO: 14

URGENT GENERAL BUSINESS

Clause 60 of Council's "Meeting Procedures Local Law 2017 states:

60. Urgent general business

1) Councillors must provide an outline of the matters to be considered before Council can accept the motion to consider urgent business. The outline must demonstrate how the matter meets the criteria for urgent business.

- 2) Urgent business can only be admitted by resolution of Council
- 3) Urgent business must not be admitted as urgent business unless
 - a) It relates to or arises out of a matter which has arisen since distribution of the agenda
 - b) Is manifestly urgent
 - c) Is material to the function of Council
 - d) Requires an urgent council resolution
 - e) Is otherwise determined by the CEO.
- 4) Only the mover of an urgency motion may speak to the motion before it is put.

FILE NO: VARIOUS

ITEM NO: 15

QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC GALLERY

Clause 61 of Council's "Meeting Procedures Local Law 2017 states:

61. Question Time

The Council will hold a Public Question Time of up to 30 minutes duration at each Ordinary Meeting, to enable members of the public to receive answers to questions previously submitted for consideration, and if the submitted questions are dealt with in less than the 30 minute period, the Chair can invite questions from the floor.

1) At every ordinary meeting of the Council a maximum of 30 minutes may be allocated to enable members of the public to submit questions to Council.

2) The time allocated may be extended by unanimous resolution of Council.

3) Sub-clause (1) does not apply during any period when the Council has resolved to close a meeting in respect of a matter under section 89(2) of the Act.

4) To assist the accurate recording of minutes and addressing any questions that may require written response or follow up, the Chief Executive Officer may require questions to be submitted in writing.

5) No person may submit more than two (2) questions at any one (1) meeting.

6) The Chairperson or member of Council staff nominated by the Chairperson may read a question to those present.

7) No question must be so read unless:

- a) the person asking the same is in the gallery at the time it is due to be read; and
- b) the person asking the question reads the same when called upon by the Chairperson to do so.
- c) A question may be disallowed by the Chairperson if it:
- d) relates to a matter outside the duties, functions and powers of Council;

e) is defamatory, indecent, abusive, offensive, irrelevant, trivial or objectionable in language or substance;

f) deals with a subject matter already answered;

- g) is aimed at embarrassing a Councillor or a member of Council staff;
- h) relates to personnel matters;
- i) relates to the personal hardship of any resident or ratepayer;
- j) relates to industrial matters;
- k) relates to contractual matters;
- I) relates to proposed developments;
- m) relates to legal advice;
- n) relates to matters affecting the security of Council property; or
- o) relates to any other matter which Council considers would prejudice Council or any person.

8) The Chairperson may request a Councillor or member of Council staff to respond, if possible, to the question.

9) Councillor or member of Council staff may require a question to be put on notice until the next Ordinary meeting, at which time the question must be answered, or elect to submit a written answer to the person asking the question.

10) A Councillor or member of Council staff may advise Council that it is his or her opinion that the reply to a question should be given in a meeting closed to members of the public. The Councillor or member of Council staff must state briefly the reason why the reply should be so given and, unless Council resolves to the contrary, the reply to such question must be so given.